TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL DISCLAIMER STATEMENT

The rules and regulations in this book are designed to provide for the orderly conduct of racing events and to establish minimum acceptable requirements for such events. These rules govern the condition of all events. By participating in these events, all participants agree to comply with these rules. NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF SAFETY SHALL RESULT FROM PUBLICATION OF, OR COMPLIANCE WITH ,THESE RULES AND REGULATIONS.

These rules are a guide for the conduct of the sport and are in no way a guarantee against injury or death to a participant, spectator, or official. The race director is empowered to impose any further restrictions that in their opinion do not alter the minimum acceptable requirements. NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF SAFETY SHALL RESULT THEREFROM.

Any interpretation of, or deviation from, these rules are left to the discretion of the officials. THEIR DECISION IS FINAL.

WISSOTA BOARD MEMBERS & STAFF

WISSOTA OFFICE:

2700 1st St North - Suite 209 • St. Cloud MN, 56303
Phone: 320-251-1360

WISSOTA STAFF:

NIKKI COOK - GENERAL MANAGER
Phone: Cell 763-238-0053
E-mail: nikki@wissota.org

CALLIE SULLIVAN - ASSISANT GENERAL MANAGER
Phone: 320-251-1360
E-mail: callie@wissota.org

RICK THOENNES - TECH ADVISOR
Phone: 320-760-0112
E-mail: techadvisor@wissota.org

WISSOTA BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

TIM CARLSON President (2027)
Phone: Cell 218-259-1571 • E-mail: rcrfam57@paulbunyan.net

TOM WAGAMON Vice President (2027)
Phone: Cell 612-961-5872 • E-mail: tom.wagamon@outlook.com

JOHN (GUS) OMUNDSON Secretary/Treasurer (2026)
Phone: Cell 218-348-3276 • Home 218-726-1237 • E-mail: littlejohnnyo@msn.com

MIKE JORDET Director (2028)
Phone: Cell 320-290-8898 • E-mail: mike@wissota.org

TODD GOOD Director (2027)
Phone: Cell 605-881-5219 • E-mail: toddg@bgwelding.com

JUANITA KNUTSON Director (2026)
Phone: Cell 320-226-6133 • E-mail: knutsonjuanita@gmail.com

BRIAN RIEDEMANN Director (2028)
Phone: Cell 320-761-3645 • E-mail: heavyduty96@hotmail.com

WISSOTA Auto Racing

DEFINITIONS

The following terms, as used in this rule book, shall have the following meanings:

"All The Dirt" The official newspaper of record for WISSOTA. One of the primary means of communication between WISSOTA and its participants. Communication includes general information and amendment of rules .

Board: The WISSOTA Board of Directors. Members are duly elected at the annual meeting. The board member names are listed in this rule book

O.E.M. Means and refers to original equipment manufacturer.

Participant Every driver, car owner, sponsor, mechanic, crew member or any other pit personnel taking part in any way in any WISSOTA-sanctioned racing event. All participants have voluntarily become involved in a WISSOTA-sanctioned racing events, with the full understanding that they must abide by all rules and regulations of WISSOTA.

By participating in a WISSOTA-sanctioned racing event, participants acknowledge that they are fully aware of the risks involved in the sport of auto racing and that by participating in such a racing event they assume all such risks. This includes any licensed WISSOTA driver entering the pit area whether racing or not. Participants also include every inventor, manufacturer, distributor, supplier of racing parts sold, marketed, distributed, and/or are designed for use by WISSOTA drivers, car owners, sponsors, mechanics, and crew members**.**

Promoter An individual, partnership, corporation, association, or other legal entity that enters into a sanctioning contract with WISSOTA to conduct a racing event; whether regular, special, or probational. A promoter is responsible for the condition and safety of the facility where races take place.

Note: A driver possessing a promoter's pass cannot use that pass for any show in which they are a competitor, but the driver can use the pass to allow admission of one guest.

Racing Event Any WISSOTA racing event is defined as racing any/all of heat, consolation, feature.

Track Official An employee, independent contractor, or agent of a promoter who helps conduct or promote a racing event. A Track Official is responsible for interpreting and enforcing the rules at a promoter's racing facility**.**

Track Rules The rules for a racing event at a particular racing facility, as published by the promoter, posted at the racing facility, or announced at any drivers or pit meeting prior to any racing event

WISSOTA The common name for the sanctioning body, legally known as the WISSOTA Promoters Association, Inc., a Minnesota domestic non-profit corporation.

WISSOTA Auto Racing The registered trade name and service mark issued by the United States Patent and Trademark Office for the WISSOTA Promoters Association, Inc. WISSOTA is also seeking trade name and service mark protection for the word 'WISSOTA'.

WISSOTA Office The office of WISSOTA located at 2700 1st St N • Suite 209, St. Cloud, MN 56303. Phone 320-251-1360.

WISSOTA Rules The rules and procedures in this rule book. WISSOTA Rules are adopted by the WISSOTA promoters at their annual meeting. The rules are amended in accordance with paragraph 1.4 and are in effect for all WISSOTA-sanctioned racing events

WISSOTA-Sanctioned A promoter, or racing event, which is specifically sanctioned by WISSOTA based upon a regular, special, or probational sanctioning contract.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL RULES

1.1 GENERAL APPLICATION

The WISSOTA rules apply to every participant in any WISSOTA-sanctioned racing event. All participants subject to the WISSOTA rules are expected to know the rules and any claimed ignorance of the rules is not accepted or tolerated.

All racers, competitors, suppliers, or sponsors and any other participants having any question regarding the legality of any product must request the WISSOTA tech committee to review the same and decide whether the product is legal or illegal. All new products must be pre-approved by WISSOTA's tech committee.

All parts, including but not limited to clutches, transmissions, engines, rearends, frames and all other parts of a racecar that have not been previously approved by the tech committee are considered illegal until the tech committee has reviewed the product decided whether the part is legal or illegal. The decision of the WISSOTA tech committee is final.

The WISSOTA tech committee decides what is authorized and not authorized under the rules. WISSOTA reserves the right to approve weight differences. Only WISSOTA's tech committee has the authority to review a product and approve or reject. No individual member of the tech committee, or individual promoter, tech inspector, nor any other person can individually approve or reject a product. The decision must be rendered solely by WISSOTA's tech committee.

The product seeking approval must be shipped to the President of WISSOTA and the President sends the product to the tech committee members for review. The product must be shipped postage pre-paid to WISSOTA. The tech committee must decide within 60 days of the product being received by WISSOTA's President. WISSOTA does not waive its right to enforce the requirement of pre-approval of a product by the tech committee even if the product has been used by race car owners, drivers, mechanics, or others prior to being submitted to the WISSOTA tech committee.

1.2 EFFECTIVE DATE

The WISSOTA rules, and any amendment of the rules, are effective upon the date of publication by WISSOTA, regardless of when a person subject to the rules receives actual notice of the rule.

1.3 EXHIBITS AND DRAWINGS

Exhibits and drawings are deemed rules illustrations and are enforceable rules.

1.4 AMENDMENT OF RULES

WISSOTA reserves the right to add, delete, supersede, or change any rules, exhibits, or drawings as needed for the betterment and / or safety of racing. WISSOTA may amend the rules at the annual meeting and subsequent publication in the WISSOTA rule book.

In addition, the WISSOTA Board, pursuant to authority conferred by the promoters, may issue amendments during the racing season in the form of technical bulletins. Technical bulletins are published on the WISSOTA website, where they can be reviewed by competitors, promoters, and track tech officials. Participants are responsible for being aware of and complying with all such amendments issued.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All administrative rule changes come from the membership, board, or staff as needed. All administrative rule changes require a 2/3 vote from the membership.

CAR RULES:

Any safety issues or clarifications of safety during the racing season are addressed and corrected by the tech committee as needed.

Any new product issues or clarifications of products during the racing season are addressed and corrected by the tech committee as needed.

1.5 APPLICABLITY

The WISSOTA rules are applicable to all WISSOTA-sanctioned events.

1.6 COMPETITOR OBLIGATION

Before racing or participating in a WISSOTA-sanctioned event, every driver must inspect the racing surface and the race track area for defects, obstructions, or anything which, in the driver's opinion, is unsafe. The driver must report that condition in writing to a WISSOTA or track official.

Any driver entering any racing event is considered to have inspected the track and determined that all conditions are satisfactory. If the driver does not feel that conditions are satisfactory, then the driver should not race. The driver further acknowledges that the driver is aware that auto racing involves risks and that by competing in an event the driver assumes these risks with full awareness and knowledge.

1.7 FINALITY OF DECISIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS AND COVENANT NOT TO SUE

1.7.1 The decision of WISSOTA race track official, or any track officials, at a WISSOTA sanctioned event, including the interpretation and application of rules and the scoring of positions, is finial, binding and non-appealable, expect as provided in paragraph 1.8

1.7.2 All participants, as a condition of participating in a WISSOTA sanctioned racing event, agree that all decisions of WISSOTA race officials, regarding the interpretation and application of the WISSOTA rules, and the scoring of positions, is nonlitigable. All participants further covenant and agree that they will not take any type of legal action against WISSOTA, or a WISSOTA promoter, to challenge such decision, to seek monetary damages, to seek injunctive relief or to seek any other kind of legal remedy. If a participant pursues any such legal action which violates this provision, then the participant expressly agrees to reimburse WISSOTA, or the WISSOTA promoter, for all of its attorney's fees and costs in defending against such legal action. In addition, I understand and accept that if I violate this provision and initiate any type of legal action against WISSOTA or a WISSOTA promoter as described above, that my WISSOTA competitors license will be immediately suspended and I will not be allowed to race again in the current year. Also I will not be issued a WISSOTA competitors license for a minimum of three (3) years from the date of the filing of such legal action. I also understand that the WISSOTA rule book expressly defines which decision of race officials or WISSOTA officials can be appealed and outlines the process by which the driver may appeal decision by officials.

1.8 APPEAL RIGHTS AND PRODCEDURES

If a track has reported an offense or infraction to WISSOTA according to Rule 1.13, then a participant who has been suspended or fined $500.00 or more by WISSOTA may seek an appeal hearing regarding the fine or suspension.

By signing the WISSOTA Tech Form at the time of inspection, the driver is not admitting to the use of any illegal part (s). However, failure by the driver to sign the WISSOTA Tech Form constitutes a waiver of the driver's rights to appeal under Section 1.8—Appeal Rights and Procedures. Failure by the driver to surrender any illegal part(s) also constitutes a waiver of the driver's right ot appeal under Section 1.8. **The date on the WISSOTA Tech Form marks the beginning of the infraction period and starts the five (5) day period in which the driver may submit a written appeal to WISSOTA. If a fine is paid by the participant, car owner, engine builder, chassis builder, or any other individual involved in the reason for the infraction, the party will not be eligible for an appeal hearing.**

1.8.1.1 Procedure A participant requesting an appeal hearing of action taken by WISSOTA must submit a written request for appeal hearing, accompanied by any relevant documentation, within the time, and in the manner, specified in paragraph 1.8.1.3.

1.8.1.2 Appeal Hearing Fee The request for an appeal hearing must be accompanied by a fee of $350.00, paid either online, in cashier's check or certified funds, which is nonrefundable unless hearing panel decides in the appealing participant's favor.

1.8.1.3 Hearing Within fifteen (15) days of the receipt of the request for appeal hearing, the Board must appoint an appeal panel and notify the participant of the date, time, and place of the appeal hearing, to be held on or before the next scheduled board meeting.

The panel decides on the appropriate procedure for conducting the hearing and is not bound by formal rules of evidence or procedure but must pursue the best procedure for obtaining the relevant facts to reach a decision.

The appealing participant must appear in person at the hearing (but not through a representative or attorney) and may be accompanied by not more than three witnesses. No other persons can be present during the hearing. The President of WISSOTA or his designate conducts the hearing. No record of the hearing can be made by either the participant or WISSOTA by tape recording, court reporter, or any other method.

18.1.4 Hearing Panel Decision After the hearing, the hearing panel makes a decision and mails notification to the participant by certified mail, return receipt requested. The decision of the appeals panel cannot be further appealed within WISSOTA or to any court, it being the agreement and understanding that this appeal hearing is the sole and final remedy for appeal of fines or suspensions.

1.8.2 Time for Filing, and Contents of, Request for Appeal Hearing

A request for an appeal hearing must be made in writing by the participant and sent to the Board, at the WISSOTA office, with a postmark no later than five (5) days after the date of receipt of written or verbal notice by the participant informing him/her of the imposition of the fine or suspension. The written request must specifically state what parts of the WISSOTA action are to be reviewed, or are being appealed, and must set forth with particularity the grounds or reasons why the participant believes the WISSOTA action should be changed or overturned. Written notice by email is also an acceptable form and must be received by 22:59 P.M. central time of the fifth day.

1.8.2.1 Composition of Appeal Hearing Panels: The appeal hearing panel consists of three (3) members, designated by the Board, none of whom were involved in the original determination resulting in the fine or suspension.

1.8.4 Continuation of Fines and Suspensions Imposed fines and suspensions remain in effect while any requests for an appeal hearing is pending. If driver pays the fine after suspension has been served, the driver waives his right for any further appeal hearing. Driver also understands that the suspension and hearing cannot be further appealed within WISSOTA or to any court of law, it being the agreement and understanding that by paying fine and serving suspension that this is the final remedy**.**

1.8.5 Arbitration Procedure: Other than expelling, suspending, or terminating a promoter's association or membership with WISSOTA pursuant to M.S.A. § 317A.411, should any participant or promoter seek a further appeal of WISSOTA's decisions regarding the participant or promoter's actions or inactions despite the provisions as contained in paragraph 1.7.1, 1.7.2, and 1.8.1.4, all controversies, and claims must be resolved by binding arbitration under the Federal Arbitration Act. Or, if not applicable, pursuant to the American Arbitration Association, Commercial Arbitration Rules. The arbitrator must follow controlling law under either the Federal Arbitration Act or the American Arbitration Association, Commercial Arbitration Rules.

The alleged aggrieved party can only pursue provisional remedies in a state or federal court of the State of Minnesota pending the outcome of an arbitration hearing. The pursuit of provision remedies in state or federal court of Minnesota is limited solely to seeking temporary injunctive relief or a restraining order and no other judicial relief is permitted. Seeking judicial relief does not constitute a waiver of the requirement to arbitrate. The judgement upon the arbitrator's award may be entered in Hennepin County, Minnesota, and transferred to any applicable jurisdiction for enforcement.

Arbitration is mandatory, binding and cannot be waived except upon mutual consent of both WISSOTA and the party seeking arbitration. The parties must have arbitration administered by either the American Arbitration Association or the parties can agree to have a mutually agreeable attorney or judge arbitrate the proceeding. Only one arbitrator presides over the proceedings. The arbitrator is mutually selected by the parties. All arbitration proceedings are conducted in Minneapolis, Minnesota or another location mutually agreed to by the parties.

Under no circumstances is WISSOTA nor any other participant in the arbitration proceedings liable for payment of any punitive damages, attorney's fees, costs or disbursements including witness fees, mileage, deposition costs, or other charges in connection with said arbitration claim. Any party seeking arbitration must do so within six (6) months of any adverse decision rendered by WISSOTA or the claim/controversy is forever barred.

1.10 RESERVED PARTICIPATION RIGHT

WISSOTA or track promoter reserves the right to refuse to accept the entry of any car or participant. WISSOTA or track promoter reserves the right to revoke or cancel any entry, or any participant's claimed right to be on the track premises, if WISSOTA or track promoter decides that a participant's presence or conduct is not in the best interest of the sport of auto racing, the other competitors, the spectators, track management, employees, or WISSOTA.

1.11 VIOLATION OF SPIRIT AND INTENT OF RULES & UNSPORTSMANLIKE CONDUCT

1.11.1 Driver Responsibility The driver is responsible their own actions and the actions of their pit crew in all respects. The driver is the sole spokesperson for their car owner and pit crew in any and all matters. The driver must speak with the chief WISSOTA member present or track official in charge regarding their conduct or behavior. Actions of the crew can be penalized under rule 1.11 at the discretion of track officials.

1.11.2 Unsportsmanlike Conduct Unsportsmanlike conduct may be handled by an individual track promoter in a manner consistent to those and 1.11.2.1 and 1.11.2.2. If a member promoter decides to request involvement from WISSOTA, the request and penalty cannot be appealed nor overturned once the conduct notice is written. Conduct violations cannot be appealed.

1.11.2.1 Minor Unsportsmanlike Conduct No participant can engage in improper behavior on or off the track, in or out of the race car, nor can he or she subject any WISSOTA official, track official, track employee, sponsor, or participant to any abusive or improper language at any time. Minor unsportsmanlike conduct also includes, but is not limited to, getting out of the race car on track or speeding in the pit area. The penalty for such conduct may be suspension of up to two weeks from the date of the infraction, may be a fine up to $500, may lose all WISSOTA points (both track and national), and will be placed on probation for up to one year (or a combination of penalties). Under this rule the loss of points are at the discretion of the track officials.

1.11.2.2 Major Unsportsmanlike Conduct No participant can engage in discriminatory practices on or off the track, in or out of the race car. No participant can engage in fighting. No participant can intentionally wreck or hit another vehicle on or off the track, before, during or after the race. Major unsportsmanlike conduct also includes, but is not limited to, battery, assault, or vandalism. The penalty for a major unsportsmanlike conduct violation is a 30-day suspension, a $1000 fine, loss of all WISSOTA points (both track and national), and a one-year probation. A second violation while still on probation results in another fine (if applicable) of up to $1000, a one-year suspension from the date of the second violation, and a probation of one year upon reinstatement to WISSOTA racing. Driver may be required to attend a WISSOTA board meeting to determine eligibility for reinstatement. WISSOTA reserves the right to impose more severe penalties based upon the circumstances and the severity of the violation.

1.11.3 Alcoholic Beverages Consumption of beer or alcoholic beverages for 8 hours preceding the scheduled start time, or being under the influence of beer or alcoholic beverages in the pit area, is prohibited until after the entire program for all divisions is completed. All participants and drivers must adhere to absolute sobriety. If a participant is caught consuming alcoholic beverages the 8 hours before the scheduled start time or is deemed to be under the influence of alcoholic beverages in the pit area, before the entire program for all divisions is completed, the participant is immediately ejected from the racetrack premises and subject to mandatory fine of $500 and a ninety (90) day suspension. Upon reasonable suspicion, by WISSOTA or track officials, participant must submit to a portable breath test (PBT).

1.12 WISSOTA DRUG POLICY

1.12.1 Illegal Drugs Definition Illegal drugs are those substances or drug substances defined and prohibited by state and/or federal laws.

1.12.2 General Prohibition Possession or use of illegal drugs or drug substances, as defined above, is prohibited in any form, by any participant at a WISSOTA sanctioned track, either on the race track grounds or in any area considered to be used in the operation of the race track, such as parking lots or leased properties.

1.12.3 Participant A participant is as defined in the definitions in this rule book. All such participants are responsible for their personal conduct.

1.12.4 Specific Prohibition, Violations and Penalties Any person who is:

1.12.4.1 found to be in possession of, or under the influence of, any illegal drug or drug substance on the race track property; or

1.12.4.2 arrested by duly constituted authorities and charged with possession and/or use of illegal drugs or drug substances, regardless of whether the offense occurred on or off the race track property; or

1.12.4.3 formally charged by a court of law with any illegal drug violation, regardless of whether the offense occurred on or off the race track property,

1.12.4.4 SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING PENALTIES BY WISSOTA:

1.12.4.5 found to be in possession of, or under the influence of, any illegal drug or drug substance on the race track property; or

1.12.4.6 Any participant who is formally charged by a court of law with an illegal drug violation, regardless of the level of the offense, upon WISSOTA being so advised, shall be suspended from all forms of participation at WISSOTA-sanctioned events until such time as the charges are fully adjudicated through the legal process.

1.12.4.7 Any participant convicted of an illegal drug violation, regardless of the level of offense, by a court of law shall be prohibited from taking part in any WISSOTA sanctioned event for a minimum period of one (1) year from the date of conviction.

1.12.4.8 In addition, during any suspension imposed above, all point fund money, both track and national, including all contingency awards, shall be held by the track or WISSOTA pending adjudication of the charges and shall be forfeited if the participant is convicted of the charges.

1.12.5 Appeal and Hearing Any participant suspended for violation of these drug policy rules will be granted a formal appeal hearing by a panel designated by the Board, provided the suspended participant requests such as a hearing, to the Board in writing, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the date of suspension. It is the responsibility of the suspended participant to make such a request for a hearing.

1.12.6 Reinstatements A participant suspended for violation of these drug policy rules, EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF PERSONS CHARGED WITH SELLING DRUGS, may as the result of a decision reached through the appeal and hearing process be reinstated if:

1.12.6.1 In the case of drug use, it is mutually agreed that the participant, at his or her own expense, will produce documentation from a physician licensed within the state, certifying that he or she is drug-independent, as a result of random and periodic examinations and urinalysis testing, made at the request of WISSOTA.

1.12.6.2 In the case of drug possession, that the participant produces evidence, satisfactory to the hearing panel, that he or she was not in possession of illegal drugs.

1.12.6.3 Prescribed Drugs If a participant is using prescription drugs on the advice of a physician, such use must be reported to the chief pit steward or racing director prior to the participant's entry into any race track activities. Failure to so notify subjects the participant to penalties previously prescribed.

1.13 REQUIREMENTS REGARDING WISSOTA FINES AND SUSPENSIONS

Except for conduct offenses under Rule 1.11, which race tracks may report to WISSOTA at their discretion, if there is a rules violation, offense or infraction at a race track, then the track must put the facts of the rules violation, offense or infraction in writing and send them to the WISSOTA office within 48 hours of the rules violation, offense or infraction and impose any necessary suspensions or fines.

1.14 PROBATION AND SUSPENSIONS

1.14.1 Probation All fines and suspensions automatically carry a one-year-from-date-of-infraction probationary period. A second violation, within the probationary period, results in a fine (if applicable) and one-year suspension from the date of the second violation.

1.14.2 Fines and Suspensions A participant fined and suspended in one class is suspended from participating in all other classes until the expiration of the suspension and the payment of the fine. However, participants only lose national and track points in the class for which the fine and suspension was imposed.

1.15 DURATION OF PENALTIES

All penalties apply throughout the entire WISSOTA racing season and apply to all WISSOTA sanctioned events. All suspensions which have not been fully served as of the end of the national point racing season as specified in paragraph 2.8, commence with the beginning of the point season in the following year as specified in paragraph 2.8 and continue until fully served.

1.16 ILLEGAL PARTS

1.16.1 Illegal Parts Illegal parts shall be any parts or components of a race car, or any alterations or modifications to any such parts or components, that do not meet WISSOTA rules and specifications of the class in which the race car is competing.

1.16.2 Illegal Being illegal consists of any aspect of the race car which violates or results in a violation of any WISSOTA rules or specifications.

1.16.3 Disallowed if Not Allowed If the rules do not specifically allow a part or component, or do not allow specific alterations or modifications to a part or component, then that part or component is disallowed.

1.16.4 Removal of Identifying Marks Any grinding, defacing or otherwise removing or obliterating of casting marks, casting numbers or any other identifying marks or numbers on an engine or chassis part automatically render that part illegal, except that this particular subparagraph does not apply to late model engine blocks

1.16.5 Penalty Except for a specific penalty as otherwise provided, the penalty for illegal parts, or being illegal, as previously defined, whether discovered through a post-race inspection, through tear down, or as result of a protest or in connection with a claim, a $1,000.00 fine ($500.00 fine for Street Stocks, Midwest Modifieds, Mod Fours, Pure Stocks and Hornets), a suspension of thirty (30) days, loss of all points, including all national points and all track points earned at all tracks, and forfeiture of all money and awards earned for that event. The above prescribed suspension of 30 days is mandatory for the following infractions: refusal of a claim, refusal of tech inspection, traction control or treated tires. If charged with infractions other than those, the driver may opt to instead pay a fine of twice the prescribed amount, then return to racing at any time after WISSOTA staff confirm the receipt of payment.

1.16.5.1 Illegal tires, all classes, first time offenders: If a driver is found with improper (illegal) tires on the front or back of the car, that driver is disqualified for that race and loses all track and national points and prize money for that race. If this infraction occurs during a qualifying race, the driver is disqualified from that race with the loss of track and national points for that race, but is allowed to start at the rear of the B or A feature if the infraction is corrected. Should there be a full field already in the feature, the disqualification stands for the entire race program. The driver will also be placed on a one (1) year probation period beginning from the date of the infraction.

1.16.5.2 Illegal tires, all classes, second time offenders: Loss of all track and national points year to date. $500 fine to be paid before driver is allowed to race again plus a thirty (30) day suspension of driver in all divisions.

1.16.5.3 No softening or conditioning of tires is allowed in any class. Any tire can be confiscated by a WISSOTA or track tech official on any race night at any track to be evaluated and returned within a reasonable period of time. Fines and punishment for illegally softening or conditioning tires will include: first offense $1,000 fine, 30 day suspension, one-year probation; and a second offense: $1,000 fine and 12 month suspension.

1.16.5.4 Tire protest: A driver may protest the tires of another competitor in his/her class. The fee is $100, remitted to the promoter. The promoter will send a sample of the protested tire (s) to an independent lab for analysis.

1.16.5.5 Upon technical inspection, if a non-stamped and/or non-stickered wheel is discovered, the driver is penalized two finishing positions.

1.16.6 Penalties for Other Infractions

1.16.6.1 Non-Fineable infractions include a car that is found after a race with a short wheelbase, is light at the scale, has body parts that do not meet the rules, has any suspension part that does not meet the rules, or does not have the proper engine setback. This type of infraction results in a disqualification with loss of points and winnings for that race only. If the infraction is fixed, the car is eligible to run in the next race.

1.16.6.2 Major Fineable/Suspension infractions include a car that's found after any race with transmission or transmission parts that do not meet the rules, any differential part that does not meet the rules, or any engine parts that do not meet the specifications for that class. Specific examples include but are not limited to carburetors, cylinder heads, engine blocks, intake and exhaust manifolds, push rods, crankshafts, camshafts, lifters, rocker arms, guide plates, distributors or any other engine parts that do not meet the specifications listed for that division. The fine and/or suspension applied as described earlier in section 1.16.5.

1.16.6.3 Minor Fineable Infractions including carb spacer, gaskets, epoxy on carb, and fuel tampering, which carry a penalty including a $100 fine, loss of all track and national points, plus confiscation of illegal part(s). Driver may race again when fine is paid but is placed on probation. If caught with same infraction again during the same calendar year, the infraction becomes a fineable as described in 1.16.6.2 above.

1.17 RESERVED TEAR DOWN RIGHT

1.17.1 Tear Down After the feature race, WISSOTA, or the track official, reserves the right to tear down the engine of any race car in any class and/or any place. This reserved tear down right is separate and distinct from any inspection to which any race car in any class is subject under rule 2.11.

1.17.2 Procedure A tear down consists of the disassembly of the upper end, or lower end, or both, of the engine. An upper-end tear down includes, but is not limited to, removing the carburetor, spacer plates adapters, valve covers, intake manifold, exhaust manifold, headers, valve train components and heads. A lower-end tear down includes, but is not limited to, removing the oil pan, crankshaft, rods, and pistons.

1.17.3 Fee for Tear Down WISSOTA, or the track official, advises the driver that a tear down is requested and the challenger posted a tear down fee (cash only) that is equal to the protest fees set forth in Paragraph 5.5. If, after tear down, the engine is found to be legal, then the posted tear down fee is paid to the driver. If, after tear down, the engine is found to be illegal, the posted tear down fee is retained by WISSOTA, or the track official.

1.17.4 Illegal Parts If any engine parts are found to be illegal, the provisions of Rule 1.16 regarding illegal parts, and of Rule 1.18 regarding confiscation of illegal parts, shall apply.

1.18 CONFISCATION OF ILLEGAL PARTS

1.18.1 All illegal parts or components discovered through inspection, through tear down or a protest or claim, are confiscated by track officials and forfeited by the participant to WISSOTA.

1.18.2 All forfeited parts, after being tagged with numbered tamper-proof tags, must be delivered by track officials to WISSOTA and become the property of WISSOTA to be disposed of at its discretion, after any fines for the infraction are paid. All appropriate documentation must be submitted by the promoter/track officials to the WISSOTA office within forty eight (48) hours of the decision rendering the part(s) illegal or once the appellate period referred to in 1.8 Appeal Rights and Procedures has passed or whichever comes first.

1.18.3 Failure of a participant to surrender illegal parts for confiscation results in a separate penalty, in addition to any other penalties for illegal parts under these rules, of two (2) times the estimated retail value of the illegal parts (as determined by WISSOTA). Failure to surrender illegal part(s) for confiscation is a waiver of the drivers right to appeal under rule 1.8 Appeal Rights and Procedures.

1.19 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

All WISSOTA participants are independent contractors and are not the agents or employees of WISSOTA or any WISSOTA sanctioned race track. WISSOTA participants, as independent contractors, are solely responsible for preparing their race cars to perform in WISSOTA sanctioned racing events in accordance with the WISSOTA rules and procedures.

As independent contractors, WISSOTA participants are solely responsible for compensating their employees, agents, or pit crew members. WISSOTA participants, as independent contractors, also assume full responsibility for reporting or filing any reports or tax returns with the appropriate authorities on any and all earnings or funds received as a result of their participation in WISSOTA sanctioned racing events, including, but not limited to, Federal Social Security taxes, Federal income taxes, state income taxes, Federal and state withholding taxes, unemployment taxes and workers compensation insurance.

1.20 COMPETITOR AGREEMENT REGARDING RULES

A participant, by competing in a WISSOTA-sanctioned event, specifically agrees and acknowledges the following:

1.20.1 That he or she is familiar with and understands all of the WISSOTA rules and procedures as set forth in this rule book.

1.20.2 That by applying for a WISSOTA competitor's license, or by participating in a WISSOTA sanctioned racing event, he or she specifically agrees to abide by all of the WISSOTA rules and procedures.

1.20.3 That by entering a WISSOTA-sanctioned racing event, a competitor certifies that his or her race car meets all of the requirements of the WISSOTA rules for participating in a WISSOTA sanctioned racing event.

1.20.4 That, if as a result of an inspection, tear down, protest, or claim, a competitor's race car is determined to be illegal, it is the sole responsibility of the competitor, who bears the burden of proof, to prove that his or her race car is in compliance with the applicable WISSOTA rules and requirements.

SECTION 2 - GENERAL POLICIES

2.1 PREVAILING POLICY

2.1.1 Any disagreements over technical questions or operations will be resolved by WISSOTA or track officials. When their decision is rendered, such decision is final and binding, except as provided in paragraph 1.8.

2.1.2 WISSOTA or track officials will establish the length, frequency and administration of all events and programs. When their decision is rendered, that decision is final and binding and can not be appealed.

2.2 LICENSING AND REGISTRATION

2.2.1 To race in a WISSOTA sanctioned class, the driver must be at least 16 years of age. WISSOTA may issue any driver under 16 a (restricted) license. However any driver under 16 years of age with a (restricted) license must receive permission at each individual race track prior to racing at that facility.

All drivers, regardless of age, must have signed an application for a WISSOTA competitor's license, must have not been convicted of any illegal drug violation during the one (1) year period prior to the date of application, must have paid the required fee and be in good standing.

The license application for all drivers under the age of 19 must also include the signature of parent or legal guardian regardless of division. For any driver under the age of 17, a copy of a certified birth certificate must also be provided with the license application. Restricted license drivers must contact race track at least 24 hours in advance to get approval to a participate in any event.

2.2.2 WISSOTA reserves the right to deny competitor's license to any driver for any reason.

2.2.3 Any driver who permits someone else to use his/her competitor's license will be subject to a mandatory fine of $500.00 and disqualification.

2.2.4 A current WISSOTA competitor's license must be presented at the time of sign-in and registration.

2.2.5 A driver must have a WISSOTA license to receive any national or track points, and all points only go with the driver.

2.2.6 Only a fully-licensed WISSOTA driver may protest.

2.2.7 Temporary licenses may be issued; however, a temporary license may be protested but may not protest, may be claimed but may not claim and no points will be issued for a temporary license.

2.2.8 No driver or other participants may enter the race track or pit area until they have personally signed all releases, registrations and entry forms. No person will be permitted to sign the release sheet for any person other than themselves. Any participant who fails to sign all release and registration forms is disqualified and any forfeits any prize money.

2.2.9 WISSOTA 100s Eligibility - To participate in any WISSOTA 100 event, a driver must have a full WISSOTA competitor's license (not a temporary license).

2.2.10 2026 WISSOTA Competitor Licenses & Fees:

Licenses are available for purchase online at https://www.wissota.org.

If a driver is unable to purchase online, they can mail a license application to the WISSOTA office as outlined on the license application form . ALL licenses purchased at the track carry a $25.00 service fee in addition to the cost of the license, as follows:

WISSOTA Late Model - $155.00

WISSOTA Modified - $135.00

WISSOTA Super Stock - $125.00

WISSOTA Midwest Modified, Street Stock, or Mod Four - $115.00

WISSOTA Pure Stock or Hornet - $75.00.

No driver may purchase a Hornet division license if they have ever raced in the Super Stock or any higher division. Any driver who has raced in the Midwest Modified division or lower class, for one season or less, or has not raced in the past five years, may purchase a Hornet division license. A Hornet driver may also hold a license in the Pure Stock division only. Any Hornet driver purchasing a Mod Four or higher division license during the year cannot go back to the Hornet if raced in the other class. Any driver who has won a national championship in any class (or two in Hornets), is ineligible to purchase a Hornet license. If you are found to have violated this restriction, WISSOTA retains the right to cancel your Hornet license and you are not eligible for any refund of your license fee.

2.2.10.1 Each license will include an excess medical insurance policy for the driver as well as a digital subscription to All The Dirt! Racing News.

2.2.10.2 Temporary Licenses - $55.00 for Late Model, Modified, Super Stock, Midwest Mod, Street Stock or Mod Four, $25 for Pure Stock or Hornet (valid for one event only, cannot be credited toward full license upgrades). Temp licenses may only be purchased at the track.

2.3 PIT AGE REQUIREMENT

All persons under the age of eighteen (18) must have signed minor release form on file at each race track where they want to race. Forms available at each track.

2.4 RACE PROCEDURES

2.4.1 Every person driving a race car on the track must wear the required helmet and cinched harness and lap belt whenever in the race car, including track packing, warm-ups, hot laps and races.

2.4.2 No person, except the driver and WISSOTA and/or track officials, is allowed on the race track at any time after the race starts.

2.4.3 All drivers are responsible for registering their car and have a number drawn for their starting position in the heat race. A car may be registered and compete in only one WISSOTA sanctioned division per event.

2.4.4 If a car is unable to start the race, all cars behind that car's position will advance one position (either directly, or by crisscrossing their cars, at the track's option).

2.4.5 When a race is stopped after the completion of at least one (1) lap, cars shall be lined up in the order in which they were running at the completion of the last full lap before being stopped. The car or cars causing the race to be stopped, if any, move to the rear of the field. If a car causes a race stoppage twice in the same race, that race car will be sent to the pits, but is scored and receive points for its finishing position as if it had dropped out of the race at that time.

2.4.6 A race may be stopped at the discretion of the starter or officials at any time they consider it dangerous or unsafe to continue. If a car loses front bumper or back bumper or fuel cell guard, the car must go to the pits for the remainder of the race.

2.4.7 Any car being lapped consistently by the field may be blacked-flagged at the flagman's discretion.

2.4.8 Track promoters may run multiple heats in any class, but there must be a minimum of 5 cars in each heat. If a heat race is run with less than 5 cars when more than 5 cars are in attendance, no points will be issued for that race and the promoter/track is subject to a fine of $250.00. Nine (9) or fewer cars entered in any class shall be limited to 1 heat race. Drivers can only start the heat race that he/she was scheduled to start.

2.4.9 RACEceivers and transponders are required, but only for track officials to communicate with drivers and score cars. No radio communication is allowed between competitors, crew members ,fans or other participants.

2.4.10 Restart Line-Up. Tracks' choice from the following 3 for feature only.

1. Delaware style with the leader in front, alone in row one. Second place driver has choice of inside or outside starting location. Fourth place always lines up inside row three.

2 .Choose Cone where the driver makes a choice of high or low at the cone in the middle of the track at the flag stand.

3. Delaware style with the leader in front, alone in row one. Second place drivers has choice, if driver choice is inside then all the even places go inside and odd places go outside or vice versa.

The promoter can use their discretion and revert to single file restarts if track conditions exist that warrant and a single file restart is in the spirit of good and fair competition. The promoter is not required to revert to single file restart at any time. Any abuse of discretionary actions by the track officials in deviating from the double file restarts may result in a fine, probation, suspension, or any combination thereof. The intent of this rule is to provide consistent and unified procedures for the competitors.

2.5 DRIVER, CAR OR ENGINE CHANGES

2.5.1 No driver changes allowed after heat race or qualifying.

2.5.2 If a driver changes engine or car between heat/qualifying, they must start at the rear of the next event. On multiple day events, they start in the spot they qualified for on the previous day.

2.6 Good standing: You must be in good standing with the WISSOTA Promoters Association to receive any point fund money and/or other awards. All fines must be paid, all suspensions must be fully served, and all outstanding debts to WISSOTA must be fully paid in order to be considered to be in good standing with WISSOTA. WISSOTA reserves the right to offset the amount of any outstanding fine or other monies due to WISSOTA from a participant against any point fund money or other award to which the participant may be entitled. This includes any participants who have fines, suspensions. or debts pending with WISSOTA .

2.7 RACING SEASON: The WISSOTA point season will begin April 1st,and will end for the local track/state point standings on the first Tuesday after Labor Day. The WISSOTA national point season will end after the sixth Sunday past Labor Day.

2.8 RACE CAR NUMBERS/LETTERS: Drivers are responsible for notifying WISSOTA of their current car number or number changes. Number/letters must be at least eighteen (18) inches high, must be in a contrasting color to the background color, and must be neatly displayed on both sides of the car and on the roof facing the grandstand. Reflective, mirror-like, or prismatic numbers and hard to see. Car colors such as black, navy, maroon, and brown are strongly discouraged. Any driver using such colors risk not being scored properly at individual tracks. Driver assumes all risk for readability of their numbers

2.9 POST-RACE SCALING

In all classes, a minimum of the top three (3) race cars in each qualifying race and a minimum of the top five (5) race cars in their feature race must scale. Any driver required to scale, immediately following the qualifying and/or feature events, who:

A. Does not go directly to the scales, or

B. Avoids going to the scales, or

C. Does not remain at the scales until scaled, or

D. Does not meet the minimum weight for the class, according to the scale at the race track for the event,

THEN: If failing scale in the heat race, driver is disqualified from the heat race and forfeits all points and prize money for the heat race, but can start at the back of the last chance, consolation, or feature race. If failing scale in the feature race, driver is disqualified and forfeits all points and prize money for the feature.

2.10 INSPECTIONS

2.10.1 Timing and Scope of Inspection All race cars competing in WISSOTA sanctioned racing events are subject to inspection by WISSOTA, or track officials. Inspection can happen at any time, and to any extent or degree, as determined by WISSOTA, or track officials in their sole discretion. The decisions by WISSOTA, or track officials, regarding the specific race cars to be inspected, and the timing, scope or extent of any inspection, are final, binding and cannot be appealed, except as provided in Paragraph 1.8.

2.10.2 Types of Inspection

2.10.2.1 Minimum Specifications Inspection An inspection, usually conducted at the beginning of a racing season or a racing event, to determine whether a race car complies with the minimum applicable chassis and body specifications and all safety requirements. Any discovered violations must be corrected before the race car can compete in the racing event.

2.10.2.2 Pre-Race Inspection An inspection, conducted in advance of a racing event. Pre-race inspection includes a minimum specifications inspection to determine whether a race car complies with specifications, safety requirements and any other rules, at the discretion of the track officials. Any discovered violations must be corrected before the race car can compete in any racing event.

2.10.2.3 Post race Inspection An inspection, conducted after a racing event. Post-race inspection determines whether a race car complies with all applicable rules and specifications, for that class of race car, as determined by WISSOTA, and/or the track officials, in their sole discretion.

2.10.2.4 Effect of Prior Inspection The fact that a race car passed a minimum specifications inspection, a pre-race inspection, or any inspection at another race track or event, is no guarantee or assurance that the race car will pass a post-race inspection.

2.10.3 Cooperation of Driver In connection with any type of inspection, the driver must cooperate with WISSOTA, and/or track officials, to enable a complete an inspection, including removing or disassembling various parts or components. The driver and tech official are both required to sign WISSOTA's tech form.

2.10.4 Refusal or Termination of Inspection

2.10.4.1 Any driver who refuses to allow a pre-race or a minimum specification inspection to be conducted will not be allowed to compete in the racing event.

2.10.4.2 Any driver who refuses to allow a post-race inspection, or who terminates an inspection in progress, will be fined $1,000.00 suspended for thirty (30) days, lose all points (both national and track points) and forfeit all money and awards for that event.

2.10.4.3 All WISSOTA classes may be asked to take intake manifold off for inspection.

SECTION 3 - MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS

3.1 GENERAL

3.1.1 At any time before, during or after an event, WISSOTA or track officials may require additional measures or equipment, or make additional determinations, as they deem necessary to further reduce the risk to competitors.

3.1.2 All cars are subject to a minimum specification inspection at any time and a refusal of such inspection is subject to Rule 2.11. It is the responsibility of the driver to prepare their car to comply with all minimum specifications, to be free of defects, and in safe racing condition.

3.2 DISPLAY OF WISSOTA AND SPONSOR LOGOS

3.2.1 Drivers must support any and all official WISSOTA sponsors by displaying both WISSOTA patches and sponsor patches on the front of the uniform, somewhere below shoulders and above the belt line, or on the front/side of arm above the elbow. The required patches include WISSOTA, title sponsor if applicable and Hoosier.

3.2.2 Mandatory decal locations. The WISSOTA, title sponsor if applicable (on top), and Hoosier Tire decals must be located on the upper corner on the front fender, directly behind the wheel opening on all Hornets, Pure Stocks, Street Stocks, Super Stocks and Late Models.

The same decals must be located in the upper left corner of the left door and the upper right corner of the right door on all Mod Fours, Midwest Mods and Modifieds.

All other required decals must be place on the outside of the body panels or the sail panels, in the upright position using the corrected colors and sizes. Required decals are not allowed on the side of nose piece, or the frame rails, side engine enclosure, roll bars, ground effects, wheels or tires. All decals may be incorporated into a graphic wrap provided the correct color and size is used.

3.2.3 Failure to display the required patches or decals, as set forth above, may result in loss of all points (both track and national) where the infraction occurred and forfeiture of all money and awards for that event. You can you can download file from the WISSOTA website. https://www.wissota.org/rules/

3.3 SAFETY

3.3.1 Helmets: All helmets must be rated SNELL SA2020 or SFI 31.1/2020 or newer. Manufacturer tag and SNELL/SFI sticker must not be removed. No SNELL KA or M rated helmets are allowed. Drivers must wear a helmet at all times when the car is on the track. The helmet must accompany the vehicle at time of inspection. The helmet must have a face shield or eyewear protection, which must be in place while the car is on the track. A full-face helmet is strongly recommended. Head and neck restraint is strongly recommended.

3.3.2 Driving Suit: A flame-retardant driving suit and gloves are mandatory. Two-piece suits must have both pieces worn together. WISSOTA recommends a one-piece, three-layer fire-resistant suit, along with fire-resistant underwear, socks, shoes, and hood. No flammable clothing may be worn outside the suit. Driving suits and gloves must be free of holes or tears.

3.3.3 Fuel Illegal:

3.3.3.1 $200 fine, thirty (30) day suspension, loss of all track and national points, and one year probation. Driver can continue to race until test results come back. Driver can use the WISSOTA double fine option if desired.

3.3.3.2 Fuel Protest Procedure: A driver may protest another driver's fuel for $150 fee. The protest must be made prior to the start of the feature race, and the protesting driver must start the feature race.

3.3.4 Shoulder Harnesses, Belts, Restraints & Nets: A minimum 2-inch shoulder harness and 2-inch lap belt are required. All belts must show the manufacture month, year, and date and cannot exceed the manufacturer's expiration. OEM factory-type belts are not allowed. All belts must use metal-to-metal buckles and be mounted in five-point configuration (with sub-strap).

Window nets with a top quick-release latch are mandatory in all classes except for Late Models. No homemade nets, banner nets, or V/Y-style belts are permitted. Nothing may cover more than the top 4 inches of the driver's window or window net (e.g., tape, plastic, metal).

WISSOTA strongly recommends roll bar padding, neck braces, and head-and-neck restraints.

3.3.5 Fire Suppression: WISSOTA strongly recommends an onboard fire suppression system.

3.3.6 Driver's Seat: A full containment racing seat is strongly recommended, and any racing seat used must be fastened to the frame/cage using a minimum of four 3/8'' bolts. .

3.3.7 Kill Switch: A kill switch is required and must be within easy reach of the driver with the shoulder harness and lap belt fully cinched. The kill switch must be clearly marked OFF and ON.

3.3.8 Shocks: Remote or External Canister Type Shocks are not allowed in any WISSOTA class except WISSOTA Late Models, Maximum shock shaft outside diameter is 16mm (.629") for any shock on car. All shocks and struts must be able to collapsed by hand all the way with no rod showing. You are not permitted to release gas pressure from the shock before collapsing them. If caught doing that the shock will be deemed illegal. Bump sticks are not allowed in any WISSOTA class.

3.3.9 Transponders: The following mounting locations are mandatory at all WISSOTA facilities:

Late Models, Modifieds, Super Stocks, Midwest Modifieds, Mod Fours: Mount on the right side of the midplate (back side) with a clear, unobstructed signal to the ground.

Pure Stocks & Street Stocks: Mount on the right side, inside the frame, 21–23 inches behind the lower ball joint.

Hornets: Mount 34 inches behind the center of the lower ball joint on the right side. Cut a hole in the floor pan and bolt or weld a mount on top of the pan, ensuring no obstruction between the transponder and the ground.

Your transponder must be mounted as described for your class. Any transponder found in a different location at a track using transponder scoring will result in disqualification from that race. Transponders can be purchased at mylaps.com/transponders — use the TR2 (red bottom) model for cars. Transponders can be purchased at mylaps.com

3.3.10 Rear Travel Limit Chain in Super Stocks, Midwest Mods, Street Stocks and Mod Fours. When the chain is tight there can't be more than a half inch of travel left of shock absorber; absolutely no biscuit or springs allowed on chains. Chains can be taped, but must be able to identify chain link through tape. Cable or nylon strap may be used instead of chain.

3.3.11 Composite Material Hoods in the Modified, Super Stock, Midwest Mod and Mod Four classes, hoods must be aluminum and cannot be made of a composite or exotic material. Hood scoop can be made of composite material.

SECTION 4 - POINT SYSTEM

4.1 POINT SYSTEM

Points will be awarded at all WISSOTA sanctioned events on the following basis:

4.1.1 For regular weekly events, all tracks must use the draw/redraw. For all sanction events drivers must draw for heat positions.

4.1.2 General Points go to the driver. The driver will receive the best point finish between the heat race or the consolation race event before entering the feature (one event only)

4.1.3 Eligibility for Points If a race car pulls out onto the race track at the beginning of the race, under its own power, with the intent to race, then the driver will receive the points for the finish in the race.

4.1.4 Show Points All drivers in each class participating in the race events at a track will receive show points based upon the number of cars participating in that class participating means that a car must take a green flag at some time during the racing program, including hot laps.

4.1.4.1 1 to 9 cars participating, ten (10) show points.

4.1.4.2 10 to 15 cars participating, eleven (11) show points.

4.1.4.3 16 to 25 cars participating, twelve (12) show points.

4.1.4.4 26 or more cars participating, thirteen (13) show points.

4.1.4.5 DNF (did not finish). Points awarded to DNF cars based on the order in which they were lined up at the start of the race (1st lap) or number of laps completed. Any car judged to be at fault for restart/accident will be scored behind any others who completed the same number of laps or were involved in the same incident.

4.1.4.6 A DQ (disqualification) in any race will result in zero points for that race. If a driver is DQ'd (disqualified) for misconduct during any race event at the track level, the driver will lose all points for all races at that event.

4.1.5 The regular weekly redraw for all classes of cars is as follows: one (1) heat race, redraw five (5); two (2) heat races, redraw four (4); three (3) heat races, redraw three (3); four (4) heat races, redraw two (2); five (5) heat races, redraw one (1) per heat.

4.1.6 The driver must finish the heat race in order to be eligible for the invert. All cars that start but do not finish a heat race must be placed in the feature line-up behind all heat finishers. Drivers who did not start the heat race can be placed behind those who started but did not finish a heat and any drivers disqualified from a heat race may be placed behind any heat race DNF cars.

4.1.7 Special Events An event is considered a special event if one or more of the following apply to the event and must be properly scheduled with the WISSOTA office.

• The event is on the day that is not the day of week chosen in 1.5 (1.1.1) OR

• When the track uses a line up scheme that is not the accepted weekly point scheme (or current scheme of the current WISSOTA racing season). Specials may have the feature races lined up by any manner (examples: straight up, dash, passing points etc. For all heat races, drivers must draw for heat positions.

• When a WISSOTA division that is not part of your weekly sanctioned division(s) selected in 1.8 is added to the event Or

• The date is after the first Tuesday after Labor Day of the current year.

4.1.8 Heat Race

Pos.	Points	Pos.	Points	Pos.	Points	Pos.	Points
1st	10	4th	7	7th	4	10th	2
2nd	9	5th	6	8th	3		
3rd	8	6th	5	9th	2	(All other cars in race receive 2 points)	

4.1.9 Consolation Race/B Feature

Pos.	Points	Pos.	Points	
1st	5	4th	3	
2nd	4	5th	2	(All other cars in race receive 2 points)

4.1.10 Feature Race

Pos.	Points	Pos.	Points	Pos.	Points	Pos.	Points
1st	35	7th	28	13th	22	19th	16
2nd	33	8th	27	14th	21	20th	15
3rd	32	9th	26	15th	20	21st	14
4th	31	10th	25	16th	19	22nd	13
5th	30	11th	24	17th	18	23rd	12
6th	29	12th	23	18th	17	24th	11

(All other cars in race receive 11 points)

4.1.11 National Points

In the Late Model, Modified, Super Stock, Midwest Modified, and Street Stock classes, a driver's top 30 show/races will be used to determine national points. In the Mod Four, Pure Stock and Hornet classes the top 20 shows will determine national points. If a tie occurs in the final national points standings, it will be broken by the number of 58 point shows, 57 point shows, 56 points shows and then 55 point shows. If the tie is not broken by that method, it shall remain a tie. National points will be awarded through the end of the racing season.

4.1.12 State Points

A driver's top 20 shows will be used to determine any state champion awards that may be provided by WISSOTA. The state raced in, not lived in, will determine where points are given. The provinces of Canada will be grouped & considered as one state. State points will be awarded through the first Tuesday after Labor day each year.

4.1.13 WISSOTA Rookie of the Year Eligibility

WISSOTA shall recognize a "Rookie of the Year" in each division each year. To be eligible for the Rookie of the year award:

4.1.13.1 Declare Rookie Status:

You must check the "Rookie" box on your original WISSOTA Competitor's License Application.

If this box is not checked when you first apply, you cannot be considered a rookie for that season — even if you meet all other criteria.

A rookie year runs from January through December of the calendar you are competing.

4.1.13.2 Experience Limits:

You cannot have raced in more than five (5) events total in that division or in any higher division, at any track, under any sanction, or even in unsanctioned races and/or class that uses similar rules. All races entered will be counted as a separate event, regardless of the finishing results. If it is later discovered at any time that you did not meet this qualification, your rookie status for any potential awards will be denied.

This limit is cumulative — meaning all prior years' experience counts toward the five-event limit.

4.1.13.3 Class Hierarchy: Rookie eligibility depends on the class order, from highest to lowest: Late Model → Modified → Super Stock → Midwest Modified → Street Stock → Mod Four → Pure Stock → Hornet. Moving between classes only counts as moving up or down this order — there are no lateral moves (for example, switching from Midwest Modified to Mod Four to Midwest Modified doesn't reset rookie status).

4.1.13.4 Recognition: Drivers who meet rookie criteria will have an "(R)" displayed next to their name in all official national point standings.

4.1.13.5 Verification:

WISSOTA reserves the right to review rookie status. If WISSOTA receives notification that a rookie status is questionable then it will be looked into, meaning WISSOTA will look into MRP or any other reference to see the race history, then if there is any class that is questionable, WISSOTA will look at the rules package for that class to see if it compares to the class that driver is running rookie for.

If officials determine that a driver doesn't meet the eligibility criteria, they may revoke that driver's rookie status and remove them from Rookie of the Year consideration.

4.1.13.6 Analysis and Key Points for Rookie Status:

The declaration is mandatory: The most common mistake is failing to check the rookie box on the license application. Without that, even a brand-new driver cannot be considered a rookie — there are no retroactive corrections.

Cumulative experience rule: Experience in any previous season counts. Even if a driver raced only a few events several years ago, those still add up toward the five-event limit.

Cross-division experience matters: Racing in a higher division disqualifies a driver from rookie eligibility in any lower class. Example: If a driver previously raced 6 nights in a Super Stock, they can't be a rookie in a Midwest Modified later. This includes all other sanctioned bodies, all unsanctioned classes and events.

No "sideways" switches: Drivers can't move between two classes at the same level and claim rookie status again. Once you've raced a comparable or higher-level car more than five times, you've aged out of rookie consideration in similar divisions.

WISSOTA's discretion: Even if a driver is initially listed as a rookie, officials can later remove that status if they discover ineligible past participation — maintaining fairness across the field.

Timing: Rookie points accumulate through the full WISSOTA season, so even late-season changes in eligibility can affect standings.

SECTION 5 - ENGINE PROTEST RULE

5.1 APPLICATION : The engine protest rule is applicable to all WISSOTA classes at all WISSOTA sanctioned track openers, regular weekly shows and specials.

5.2 RACE CARS SUBJECT TO BEING PROTESTED All race cars competing in the feature event. That took the green flag.

5.3 RACE CARS ELIGIBLE TO PROTEST Any race cars competing in the feature event, which:

5.3.1 Have a driver who posses a full WISSOTA driver's license for that feature class of car.

5.3.2 Have a driver who executes a protest with a track tech official prior to the start of the feature race and has tendered the required class protest fee (cash only, US funds or equivalent)

5.4 RACE CARS NOT ELIGIBLE TO PROTEST

5.4.1 Those drivers possessing only a temporary license.

5.5 PROTEST FEE (CASH ONLY)

5.5.1 Late Model and Modified - Top end $500.00 & complete engine teardown $1000.00. Super Stock, Street Stock, Midwest Mod, Pure Stock, Mod Four, Hornet - $300.00 top end, $600.00 complete engine teardown. Sealed crate engine protest fee is $700.

5.5.2 Disposition of protest fee: If after tear down, the engine is found to be legal, the protest fee will be paid to the protested driver, less $25.00 which will be paid to the race track. If after the tear down, the engine is found to be illegal, $75.00 of the protest fee will be returned to the protesting driver and $25.00 of the protest fee will be paid to the race track.

5.6 PROTEST PROCEDURE: After the feature race, a track official will notify the driver of the relevant race car that his race car has been protested. The protested driver shall then proceed directly to the area designated for inspection and tear down pursuant to a protest. After the inspection or tear down has begun, track officials will notify protested driver the name of the driver who posted the protest, if asked by the protested driver. Track officials will proceed, in accordance with the class of race car protested, to tear down the engine in the protested race car, as follows:

5.6.1 Late Model small cast-iron head engine - Upper end only. An upper end teardown includes, but is not limited to, the removal of the carburetor space plates or adapters, valve covers, intake manifold, header, valve train components and a head. Head must meet all specifications outlined under iron head rule.

5.6.2 Modified spec engine 0-362 Removal of carburetor, intake manifold, headers, heads and valve train components. At this time bore and stroke will be checked. Heads must meet all specifications outlined under iron head rules.

5.6.3 Super Stocks, Street Stocks, Midwest Modifieds and Pure Stocks - Top end only - Removal of necessary components to check bore, stroke, heads, piston deck height and also pull intake and exhaust valves to check seat cut and also check for any grinding. Also make sure lifter and lifter bore/size meets class rule. Lower end - Remove necessary components to check rods and crankshaft. On a complete engine tear down, a rod and piston must be removed and inspected also.

5.6.4 Mod Fours and Hornets - Removal of necessary components to tear down upper end and complete engine.

5.6.5 Late Model Spec Aluminum Head—Removal of necessary components to make sure heads meet all specifications under the Spec Aluminum Head Rule.

5.6.6 GM Sealed Crate 602, 604, CT525 Engine Protest - Protest fee is $700.00. WISSOTA will take the engine to a certified GM sealed crate repair shop of WISSOTA's choice. A portion of the $700.00 protest fee will be used to pay the repair shop to take the engine apart to check for legality. The remainder of the protest fee will go to the protested driver if engine is determined to be legal. If engine is determined to be illegal, the remainder of the protest fee will be returned to protester. Driver will be allowed to continue to race until legality of engine is determined.

5.7 SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO PROTEST

5.7.1 Only the driver may protest.

5.7.2 A driver may only protest one engine per race.

5.7.3 Only the tech inspector has the final word on the legality of the race cars involved in a protest.

5.7.4 No person shall prevent or interfere with the protest procedure.

5.8 PENALTIES OR SANCTIONS RELATED TO PROTEST

5.8.1 If any engine parts are found to be illegal, the provisions of Rule,1.16 regarding illegal parts, and Rule 1.18 regarding confiscation of illegal parts, shall apply.

5.8.2 Withdrawal of protest If a driver declares an intent to protest, and tenders the required protest fee, and then the driver changes his/her mind and withdraws the protest, then the driver will forfeit all money and awards for the event and shall also lose all points earned to date (both national and track points at the track where the infraction occurred).

5.8.3 Refusal of Protest A driver who refuses to allow an inspection/tear down pursuant to a protest shall be subject to the following penalties:

5.8.3.1 First Refusal Upon first refusal to allow an inspector/tear down pursuant to a protest, driver forfeits all cash and all contingency winnings for the event, any trophies earned in the feature, plus loss of all points earned to date (both national and track points), plus the driver shall be fined $1,000.00 and suspended for thirty (30) days.

5.8.3.2 Second Refusal Upon second refusal, driver forfeits all cash and all contingency winnings for the event, any trophies earned in the event ,and loss of all points earned to date (both national and track points). In addition, driver shall be fined $2,500.00 and suspended for one (1) calendar year from date of the infraction.

SECTION 6 - ENGINE PUMPING RULE

6.1 APPLICATION: This engine-pumping rule is applicable for all WISSOTA classes at all WISSOTA-sanctioned track openers, regular weekly shows and specials.

6.2 RACE CARS SUBJECT TO BEING PUMPED: Any race car finishing in the feature event, whether running or not, and regardless of whether otherwise disqualified is subject to being pumped. This usually will include, but is not limited to, pumping the top three (3) finishers in the feature race, plus one other feature finisher drawn from positions 1-10.

6.3 PUMPING PROCEDURE: After the feature race, a track official will notify the drivers of the relevant race cars that their race cars are to be pumped. The drivers of the race cars to be pumped shall then proceed directly to the area designated for inspection and tear down. The track officials will then proceed with the pumping as follows:

6.3.1 The track official will advise the driver which cylinder will be pumped.

6.3.2 The selected cylinder will be pumped, using the appropriate P&G gauge, in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

6.3.3 The reading obtained will be multiplied by eight (8), four (4) on four cylinder engines, to get the total cubic inches of the engine.

6.3.4 The exhaust port size may also be checked, which will include the removal of the header. (This does not apply to open Late Model engines and non-spec Modified engines.)

6.4 PENALTY OR SANCTIONS RELATING TO PUMPING

6.4.1 If the engine is found to exceed the cubic inch limits for the class, the provisions of Rule 1.16 regarding illegal parts, and Rule 1.18 regarding confiscation of illegal parts, shall apply.

6.4.2 Refusal to be Pumped A driver who refuses to be pumped shall be subject to the same penalties as a refusal of a post race inspection under paragraph 2.11.5.2.

2026 WISSOTA LATE MODEL RULES

NOTICE: PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS CLASS IS ALSO REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH ALL WISSOTA RULES SET FORTH IN FRONT OF THIS RULE BOOK.

All options are subject to review or change as deemed necessary. Any part or modification not specifically allowed in the rules is prohibited.

1) ROLL CAGE

A. Full roll cage required with minimum of 1.5-inch O.D., .095 mild steel tubing or .062 chrome moly tubing, with three [3] bars in left hand door excluding frame (a fourth door bar is strongly recommended) plus two bars in right side of door excluding frame. Any roll cage determined by WISSOTA to be unsafe may be disqualified.

B. Bars must be in front of driver.

C. Rear bumper tubing must make a complete loop back to the frame. Bumper may be cut off 2 inches maximum outside of frame rails and must be capped and have rounded edges. Car must have a mandatory fuel cell nerf bar/bumper, located a maximum of 14” off the ground, which protects the rear of the fuel cell. Car must have rear bumper bar (braces .095 tubing) and must be at least 1’’ below the cell.

D. Driver side intrusion plate is mandatory, minimum of 1/8” thick, 16” high and 26” long and made of magnetic steel. Must be welded, bolted or clamped on.

E. Window net is optional if you run a full containment seat with shoulder supports/straps.

All racing seats must be mounted with a minimum of four 3/8” bolts

A. General Body

1. All cars must have a minimum one-half-inch (1/2”) and a maximum of one inch (1”) radius at the top of fenders, doors, and quarter panels. Sharp edge(s) will not be permitted.
2. The floorboards and firewall must completely cover the driver’s area with no openings.
3. Fins and/or lips of any type will not be permitted anywhere along the entire length of the car.
4. Wedge shape cars and/or body styles will not be permitted.
5. “Belly pans” or any type of enclosure on the bottom of the car will not be permitted. A skid plate to protect the oil pan is permitted. A maximum one-eighth inch (1/8”) skid plate will be permitted.
6. Wings and/or tunnels and/or any type of air deflection device will not be permitted underneath the body and/or chassis of the car.
7. A maximum of one (1) stone deflector, for rear mounted oil pumps, oil filters, and for the main oil tank will be permitted. The deflector may be made of steel, aluminum, or heavy gauge wire. The deflector may extend from mid plate and stop at the four-bar plate. The cover may only be mounted near the unit it is designed to protect and cannot extend above the upper frame rail or below the lower frame rail.
8. Panels of any type under the rear deck running from the front to the rear of the car will not be permitted.
9. Any style air cleaner scoop used must be positioned in front of/or around the air cleaner and must not exceed seven inches (7”) in height. Any type of flange and/or air deflection device and/or fin that is designed to direct airflow will not be permitted.
10. The top edge, measured from the ground, of the rear quarter, door, and front fender to the point where the fender flare attaches must be a straight line, within one inch (1”) on both sides of the car.
11. All body panels must be solid. No holes, slots, or air gaps are permitted. NACA ducts or NACA style ducts are not permitted. One (1) hole for interior (deck) mounted oil cooler is permitted.
12. The minimum ground clearance (including plastic) is three inches (3”).

B. Nosepiece

1. Only approved nosepieces will be permitted. Currently approved nosepieces:

    i. Dominator (must fit MD3 template)
    ii. MD3 – Performance Bodies
    iii. ARP Air Speed Nose
    iv. Five-Star MD3 type
    v. Performance Bodies/Five Star MD3 2015
    vi. Performance Bodies / Five Star 2016 Evolution
    vii. Performance Bodies / Five Star 2019 Evolution 2

2. Approved nose assemblies must be installed per the manufacturer’s instructions. All nose assemblies must meet the maximum/minimum dimensions, maintain manufacture appearance, and not be altered.
3. All nosepieces must be made of molded type material.
4. Nose filler panel must be flat, within one-half (1/2″), across to entire surface. Dishing or raising is prohibited. Bracing and structure underneath filler panel must maintain flat shape on the track at speed at the discretion of the technical director.
5. Two-piece noses must be positively fastened together in the center. Spacers added to gain width will not be permitted.
6. The nosepiece must be mounted flat where filler panel and nosepiece meet. The nosepiece must be mounted in a manner that does not alter its original shape. The nosepiece will be checked with a template by pushing against the mounting supports to gauge its profile against the template.

7. Holes for cooling purposes must be within ten inches (10”) from the center point of the nose (where the left and right panels of nose and/or valance come together).
8. The nosepiece can extend a maximum of fifty-three inches (53”) from the center of the front hub to the farthest point extending forward.
9. The front fender flairs can extend a maximum of four inches (4”) above the filler panel or the hood.
10. The nosepiece of the car must be mounted within a maximum of five inches (5″) off-center when measured at the center/overlap of the nose.
11. Lower nose supports (support under front bumper at valance) must not exceed eight inches (8″) in width.

C. Roof

1. The roof length from front to back must be a minimum of forty-four inches (44”) with a maximum of fifty-four inches (54”).
2. The roof width from side-to-side must be a minimum of forty-eight inches (48”) to a maximum of fifty-two inches (52”).
3. The roof must be mounted with positive contact to all four (4) corners of the roll cage with a minimum of four (4) bolts, one near each corner, with no spacers.
4. The roof must be mounted parallel to the body and near the center of the car as viewed from the front of the car.
5. A maximum one and one-half inch (1-1/2”) roll, turned downward will be permitted along the front edge of the roof. A maximum one inch (1”), ninety-degree (90) bend, will be permitted along the rear edge of the roof. These modifications will be permitted to improve the strength of the roof. Any other modifications to the roof will not be permitted.
6. Flat and/or odd-shaped roofs will not be permitted. Bellied and hollowed roofs will not be permitted.
7. Sun/anti-glare shields may not be used.
8. A maximum of two (2) roof edge bead rolls with a maximum height of one-half inch (1/2”) the length of the roof will be permitted.
9. The maximum thickness of the roof at any point will be one-half inch (1/2”).
10. The roll cage and associated frame members above the interior panels (decking) must remain open. Enclosures will not be permitted.

D. Roof Supports and Window Side Panels

1. All roof side panels must extend to the edge of the body.
2. The left and right sail panels must be between fifteen inches (15”) and seventeen inches (17”) at the top; between forty inches (40”) and forty-three inches (43”) inches at the bottom.
3. The window area may be covered with clear Lexan or transparent material. Both window openings must be covered, or both must be left open.
4. If sail panels are left open, they must maintain a border frame of two inches to three inches (2-3”) at the top and sides, and three inches (3”) at the bottom.
5. The maximum inside radius of either sail panel is three inches (3”).
6. The left and right window panels must match.
7. A maximum bow of two inches (2”) outward on the window side panels as viewed from behind will be permitted.
8. The front roof supports must extend forward to the rear of the hood. The front roof supports may be a maximum of four (4”) wide. The left and right front roof supports must match.
9. A minimum of three inches (3”) is required between sail panel and spoiler support.

E. Front Fenders, Fender Flares, and Hood

1. The hood must be level and flat from the left to the right side of the car.
2. The hood can drop two inches (2”) measured at the back edge of the hood and in front of the carburetor from the left to the right side of the car. Fenders must taper from outer edge to the hood in a straight line.

3. The fender top must have a ten inch (10”) minimum width.
4. The outside edges of the hood and/or the fender must remain inside the overall bodyline.
5. The front fender must be a minimum of thirty-six inches (36”) and maximum of thirty-eight inches (38”) in height, measured vertically from the ground to the top of the fender behind the front tires.
6. The front fender flares must be made of plastic and must not alter the original shape of the nose piece.
7. The front fender flares must not extend beyond the front tires, with the wheels pointed straight, more than one inch (1”) per side to a maximum width, edge-to-edge, of ninety-one inches (91”) when measured at the widest point at the bottom of the valance.
8. Front fender flairs must not extend, bubble, or rise more than four inches (4”) at any point of the front fenders and/or hood.
9. The front fender flares must have collapsible supports.
10. The right front fender must be a minimum thirty-three inches (33″) from the outside edge to the center of the carburetor.

F. Doors

1. The door-to-door measurement must not exceed seventy-seven inches (77”) in width at the top of the doors.
2. The door-to-door measurement must not exceed ninety inches (90”) in width when measured at the bottom of the doors in the center of the car (including plastic).
3. The door-to-door measurement must not exceed ninety-four inches (94″) in width when measured at the bottom of the doors at the widest point of the car (including plastic).
4. The doors must not exceed thirty-seven inches (37”) in height when measured from the ground to the top of the door.
5. The door sides may not bow inward more than one inch (1”) from top to bottom (including plastic).

G. Quarter Panels

1. The maximum distance from the center of the rear hub to the top quarter of the panel is fifty-four inches (54”).
2. The quarter panel must not exceed seventy-six inches (76”) in width at any point as measured at the top of the panel.
3. The rear deck must taper from where the quarter panel and door meet to the rear spoiler with a minimum width of seventy-two inches (72”) and a maximum width of seventy-six inches (76”).
4. The maximum width for the quarter panels measured from outside-to-outside (including plastic) is eighty inches (80”).
5. The quarter panels may not break inward more than one inch (1”) from top to bottom (including plastic).
6. The maximum distance from the center of the rear hub to the rear trailing edge of the quarter panel is forty-nine inches (49”).
7. A minimum of two inches (2”) of tire clearance between the tire and the body will be required.
8. Left rear wheel opening between the quarter panel and the door must be a minimum of twenty-eight inches (28”) with a maximum of thirty-three inches (33”).
9. Right rear wheel opening between the quarter panel and the door must be a minimum of twenty-nine inches (29”) with a maximum of thirty-two inches (32”).
10. Skirting that extends behind the rear quarter panel will not be permitted.

11. Left rear quarter panels must extend downward from the deck a minimum of thirty-three inches (33”) and a maximum of thirty-six inches (36”) (including plastic) when measured at the front and rear of the quarter panel.
12. The right rear quarter panel must extend downward from the deck twenty-seven inches (27”) without plastic, or thirty-one inches (31”) with plastic when measured at the front and rear of the quarter panel.

13. Deck height will be measured at the nose piece splitter at a max height of fifteen inches (15”) from the ground to the top. Deck height must be thirty-nine inches (39”) from the top of the rear deck to the ground.
14. Plastic on right side door and both right and left rear quarter panels permitted.

H. Right Side Body

1. The quarter panel, door (to the fire wall) must be within one inch (1”) of a straight line in all directions when measured at the top of the body.
2. The quarter panel, door, and fender (to the fender top) must be within two inches (2″) of a straight line in vertically when measured at the top of the body.
3. The quarter panel and door must be within one inch (1″) of a straight line where the skirting joins the door and the quarter panel.

I. Spoilers, Spoiler Braces and Spoiler Supports

1. Only aluminum rear spoilers will be permitted. A plastic breakaway panel of twenty-one inches (21″) is permitted. All spoiler sides and braces must be aluminum.
2. The maximum overall height of the rear spoiler will be eight inches (8”). The maximum width of the rear spoiler, including braces and/or supports, is seventy-two and three-eights of an inch (72-3/8”).
3. The rear spoiler must begin at the deck and extend eight and one-quarter of an inch (8-1/4”) from that point. Mounting hardware, hinges, etc. will be included in the eight and one-quarter of an inch (8-1/4”) measurement. Suspending the spoiler to create a wing-type device will not be permitted.
4. The rear spoiler must begin at the rear most point of the quarter panels.
5. Only three spoiler braces/supports will be permitted. The front edge of the spoiler brace/support must be in line with the spoiler.
6. The outside spoiler supports must not be mounted any wider than the top of the quarter panel(s) and must be centered on the rear deck.
7. In the event that aluminum angle is used to brace the upper edge of the spoiler, the angle must not add to the height and/or length of the spoiler in any way.
8. The spoiler must be a single plane from top to bottom.
9. No offset spoiler sides permitted. Each spoiler side must be positioned in the same place at the T-bar on both left and rights sides.

J. Interior

1. The interior is permitted to be dropped to the middle (just behind the seat) of the car a maximum of five inches (5”) below the top of the doors and minimum of twelve inches (12”) below the roll cage.
2. The side window opening(s) must be fifteen inches (15”) from the top of the door to the bottom of the roof.
3. Support bars that block the right window from the driver exiting the cockpit will not be permitted.
4. A rock guard (Lexan screen) can be no higher than seven inches (7″) and no farther back than the front edge of the right-side headrest. It must taper to the deck at the back of the seat.
5. If the interior is dropped at firewall/back of the hood, that portion of the firewall must be filled in vertically with aluminum. Interior may be dropped a maximum of two inches (2”) from the top of the hood.
6. Interior must be fastened flush at the top of the door and quarter panels and must taper gradually towards the center of the car at a maximum of seventy-degree (70) angle from the deck.
7. Interior must run in a straight line (vertical and horizontal) across the back of the car at the spoiler.
8. All interiors must be made of aluminum.

K. Driver Compartment

1. A full metal firewall fabricated from magnetic steel and/or aluminum must encompass the driver’s compartment from front to rear, on both sides and floorboards.

2. All cars must be equipped with a quick-release type steering wheel that is a full circle.
3. Mirrors of any type will not be permitted.
4. Radios and/or electronic and/or data communication devices will not be permitted.
5. Any edge and/or sheet metal end in and around the driver compartment must be protected with trim and/or beading and rounded. Sharp and protruding edges will not be permitted.
6. A rock guard with a minimum of three (3) additional roll bars must be mounted in front of the driver.
7. Cockpit adjustable components with the exception of brake bias adjusters will not be permitted. Adjusters of any type, including but not limited to adjustable shocks, hydraulic or pneumatic weight jacks, trackers, ignition boxes, or similar adjustable components will not be permitted inside the cockpit of the car or within reach of the seated driver.

L. Body Skew

1. The measurement of the left rear quarter panel from the center of the hub to the rear of the quarter panel cannot exceed fifty-four inches (54″). Measuring seventy-two inches (72″) from the left rear quarter panel to the right rear quarter panel, then ninety-six inches (96″) forward along the right side door, the diagonal measurement from that point to the top of the left rear quarter panel must be a minimum of one-hundred seventeen inches (117″).

3) CHASSIS AND WHEEL BASE

A. Wheel base must be a minimum of 103 inches and there will be no tolerances. The measurement will be taken from the center of the front hub to the center of the rear hub on the right side of the car.

B. No in-cockpit weight adjustment of any kind. No weight adjustments allowed within driver's reach. Remote or external canister type shocks allowed.

C. If found with any visual rule violation but allowed to run, infraction must be corrected before you race the next Late Model race.

D. Driveshaft hoop must wrap 360 degrees around the driveshaft, must be constructed of a Minimum 1/4" by 2" steel and must be mounted 6" from behind front U-Joint

4) SUSPENSION - FRONT AND REAR:

A. **Shocks and springs**

1. Shocks must be constructed of aluminum or steel but cannot be more than two-way adjustable. Canister shocks are permitted.
2. The only external connection allowed to the shock is a single hose to a single remote canister with the option of a compression adjuster in the canister.
3. Compression adjuster and/or canister cannot be mounted within the reach of driver.
4. No cross connected shocks are allowed
5. No "Rod Through" designs are allowed. "Rod Through" shocks are defined as those shock absorbers in which the piston rod protrudes from both ends of the shock body.
6. No Inerters are allowed.
   A. No rotating parts inside the damper.
   B. No Interter style dampers, either mechanical or hydraulic, or other type of primarily acceleration sensitive damping devices are not permitted.
   C. No electrical adjusted or active dampers are allowed. No electrical wires, transmitting or receiving components will be allowed to be attached internally or externally to the dampers or mounted inside any component or dampers.

7. No portion of the racecar including and not limited to shocks and spring components or chassis components may have the ability to communicate transfer, transmit or receive any type of digital or analog data or any language and or adjust or monitor in any way whatsoever including but not limited to a variation of wireless remote device/phone/computer/tablet/iPad/watch or a mechanical remote device.
8. Torsion bars are not allowed in rear. Spring rubbers are allowed.
9. Coil springs must be steel. Leaf springs my be composite or steel.
10. Only one shock per wheel is permitted at the left front, right front, right rear corners.
11. Left rear must have one shock behind the axle tube and may have one traction (dummy) shock on the front side or top of axle tube. Must mount vertically to the birdcage or clamp bracket.
12. One 5th coil shock permitted.
13. One 90/10 optional shock may be mounted above lift arm on upper lift arm plates. Must be mounted towards the front of the car lying parallel with the car. Shock must mount within 3” of the centerline of the rear ends center section.
14. Drop chain (limiting chain) is permitted. Must mount vertically between frame and clamp bracket.
15. Bump stops and/or bump springs are permitted. Suspension covers are not allowed. Rear covers on racecar are not allowed outside of your pit area. Spring and/or shock covers are permitted, but must be fastened directly to the spring or shock.
16. A swing arm and/or Z-link suspension is permitted as long as the top and bottom solid links are mounted on rod end bearings and run in the opposite directions of the bird cage or the bottom radius rod

B. **New designs/products, materials, mounts:**

1. Any new chassis design or component design and or technology pertaining to and/or containing suspension must be submitted to WISSOTA for approval before they will be permitted for use in competition. Manufacturer and/or competitor may be required to disassemble for complete inspection before installment of new part is permitted.
2. Suspension and/or rear end parts can be made of steel or aluminum. Aluminum mounting brackets are permitted.
3. Frame and/or suspension mounts must be welded or bolted solid to the frame and not move. Floating, sliding, pivoting and/or rotating mounts and/or brackets of any sort are not allowed.
4. Bolted components must match the correct bolt size with the hole (for instance 3/8 bolts in a 1/2 inch hole will be deemed illegal) and they must be torqued to a min. of 40ft. Pounds per inch.

C. **Rear Suspension Mounts**

1. Single sheer mounts must be 1/4” minimum steel and/or 1/2” minimum aluminum.
2. Double sheer mounts must be 1/8” minimum steel and/or 1/4” minimum aluminum
3. Sheer mounts must use minimum 5/8” rod ends with minimum 1/2” grade 8 bolts only.
4. Double sheer mount must be no wider than 4 inches with a minim 1/2” inch grade 8 bolt with steel or aluminum spacers only.

D. **Lift Arm & Pull Bar**

1. Only one (1) mechanical traction device is permitted. Only one (1) pull bar or one (1) lift arm is permitted. No other options are allowed. Covers of any sort in any relation to the lift arm or pull bar are not allowed.
2. Floating, pivoting and/or rotating mounts and/or brackets of any sort (connected to and/or associated with the pull bar or lift arm) are not allowed.
3. Lift arm is defined as a steel or aluminum triangulated bar that is connected at the top and bottom of the rear end housing, extending forward where it is connected to a shock, shock spring coilover combination and a limiting chain. One stabilizer bar is permitted to locate the front of the lift arm from left to right in the car.
4. 6th coil or braking spring assemblies are permitted, must be in front of 5th coil shock.
5. Pull bar is defined as a continuous assembly that is connected to the top of the rear end and extends forward to a solid mounting point located on the chassis. The mounting location at both the front and rear of the pull bar may be adjustable but must remain constant during competition (cannot be adjustable from the cockpit).

E. **Radius Rods**

1. All rear suspension radius rods must be of a no energy absorbing devices. No hydraulic cylinders, torsion bars, bump rods, spring rods or shock type radius rods permitted.
2. Radius Rods must be a minimum of 1” aluminum diameter OD or 7/8” steel OD. Rods can be round, square, or hex shaped. Rods must be a minimum of .095 steel or .120 aluminum in tubing thickness.
3. Rod end bearing joints must be a min. 5/8” and a max. 3/4” steel rod end bearing. No rubber bushings.
4. Only two (2) radius rods per side.

   A. Radius rods must be spaced on the frame of a minimum of 6”.

   B. Radius rods must be spaced on the birdcage a minimum of 6” and a max. of 12”.

   C. Measurements will be made from center of each radius rod bolt.

F. **Birdcages**

1. Limited one birdcage (1) per side. Birdcages may consist of multiple barrels but must bolt or weld together to work as single barrel birdcage.
2. Shock(s) and radius rods must mount to the birdcage.
3. Floating, pivoting and/or rotating mounts and/or brackets of any sort are not allowed. All brackets or mounts attached to the birdcage must be bolted or welded solid.

G. **Axle Housing & Rear Differential**

1. The axle housing must be of the “closed tube” design utilizing “full floating” magnetic steel axle shafts. The center section of the axle housing must be manufactured of either aluminum or magnesium.
2. Axle tubes must be one (1) piece. Axle tubes must be manufactured of aluminum or magnetic mild steel. Axle tubes manufactured of exotic, heavy materials will not be permitted. Maximum thickness of steel axle tube is .30”. The outside diameter of the axle tubes must not exceed three (3) inches. Axle tube internal inserts or external sleeves will not be permitted. The addition of any ballast weight to the axle housing will not be permitted.

H. **Axle Housing Mounts**

1. The only materials used to fabricate axle housing mounts (birdcages) that will be permitted are aluminum or magnetic mild steel. Axle housing mounts fabricated of exotic, heavy materials will not be permitted.
2. When fabricating axle housing mounts, detail must be made to functionality. The completed axle housing mounts, when comparing the right and the left side, must be as similar in design as possible.

I. Rear Suspension Attaching (Radius) Rods

1. The only materials used to fabricate attaching (radius) rods that will be permitted are magnetic steel or aluminum.
2. Aluminum attaching (radius) rods may be solid or tubular material. Magnetic steel attaching (radius) rods must be tubular with a maximum wall thickness of 3/16 inch

J. **Brakes, Brake Components, Wheel Hubs**

1. Brake Calipers must be manufactured of aluminum.
2. The brake caliper including brake caliper pistons must be used as produced by the brake caliper manufacturer.
3. Brake rotors must be manufactured of magnetic or stainless steel.
4. Brake rotors must be used as produced by the brake rotor manufacturer.
5. Wheel hubs must be manufactured of aluminum of magnesium.
6. Wheel hubs must be used as produced by wheel hub manufacturer/
7. The combined weight of the wheel hub, wheel bearings and seal, spindle nut and washers, brake rotor and attaching hardware, the axle cap, and the wheel spacer must not exceed 27 pounds.

K. **Wheel, Wheel Discs, Wheel Spacers**

1. Only aluminum wheels will be permitted. Rim width must not exceed 14 inches. No knock-off hubs or wheels.
2. Carbon fiber wheels not allowed.
3. Wheels discs have to be fastened to the wheel using a minimum of three (3) 1/4” or 5/16” diameter magnetic steel hex head bolts or mounted under a bead lock. No wheel covers on the left side of the car other than soft mud plugs allowed on the left side.

L. **Springs**

1. Coil springs or leaf springs will be allowed.
2. Coil springs must be manufactured from magnetic steel. Leaf springs must be manufactured from either magnetic steel or composite material.
3. Spring preload adjustments for coil springs must be made using mechanical adjusting nuts on the shock body.
4. Spring preload adjustments for leaf springs must be made using a mechanical adjusting device such as an adjustable shackle or threaded rod type mount.
5. Other than spring dampening by the shock absorber, hydraulic, pneumatic or electrically controlled adjusting devices (static or dynamic) that affect spring preload or race car heights will not be permitted.
6. No air springs are allowed. One coil spring is required on each corner of the car.

5) TIRES - DIRT

Hoosier W30 allowed on all four corners.

Hoosier W70 allowed right rear only.

Grooving allowed only on factory pre-molded cross marks and may not exceed the original marks. A #1 grooving head/blade is recommended.

No siping, pinning/needling.

Buffing allowed with no visible cuts; aggressive or traction-enhancing grinding results in DQ (pre- or post-race).

No defacing or altering any tire markings.

No tire softening. Any altered tire may result in immediate suspension, loss of all money and points for that event, and loss of all national and track points year-to-date at that track.

WISSOTA officials may confiscate any tire at any time for evaluation.

Any top-ten finisher may buy the tire(s) of another top-ten finisher if questioned. Buyer pays full retail price, tax, shipping (if any), and mount/dismount fees. Tire(s) must be removed at the track immediately after scaling.

6) Drive Train: Drive train (must have transmission) and working clutch. No direct drives allowed. Must be able to shift to reverse with engine running and be operational.

7) ENGINES:

All weight must be painted on upper portion of both front fenders or both front window posts. If weight is changed you may tape over for that event. You must also display the engine type you are using (examples: Spec, Concept, Crate) on both front window posts.

A. Radiator must be mounted in front of engine in all classes.

B. Electric fans are not allowed in any class except for Mod Fours and Hornets.There can be a maximum of 25.5” from the center of the bottom ball joint to the front of the engine plate/engine bell housing flange. If measurement is over 25.5” *up to 29.5”), you must add 25 lb. in front of midplate. External coolant lines and external oil drain-back lines allowed on all engines.

C. No aluminum blocks, no titanium or exotic material parts except for valves and retainers, minimum 3/4” inspection hole in side of pan –1/2” down from pan rail in line with a journal. Inspection hole must be easily accessible to inspector. Except for in the CT 525.

D. Engines may be interchangeable.

E. **0-362 c.i.d. Iron Head/Spec Aluminum Head Engine Intake Manifold Rule** Maximum height limit of 7-1/4 inches from bottom of intake at valve gallery rail to base of carb. Spacer may have four (4) holes or open plenum. A maximum of 300 thousandths of material is allowed between the bottom of the intake manifold and the lifter gallery rail.

F. **RPM Chip Rule** All cars must run a functioning 8500 RPM chip in the ignition system. Working dial RPM boxes are also acceptable. Ignition system components must not be within the driver’s reach while in the race car. A rotary or clicker box may be used to limit RPMs. More than one RPM chip/dial is allowed as long as they are set the same and meet the 8500 RPM rule as described above. Violation of the RPM rule is a speed infraction as defined in general rules.

G. All heads, including stock and aftermarket heads in all options, can have guide plates installed. Push tube area of heads can be opened up. Valve guide seals can be installed. You are allowed to replace valve guides but must follow stock geometry . Can use valve spring buckets/valve spring locators. Valve spring shims are allowed. Heads can be milled according to class rules and specific milling rules. Must follow all other class rules.

(Following are descriptions of the types of engines allowed in the WISSOTA Late Model class:

Aluminum Spec Heads 0-362 c.i. Only (2300 lbs.)

A. WISSOTA approved Brodix Spec Aluminum heads allowed. Allowed part numbers include:
   1. Chevrolet - SPCH WISSOTA
   2. Ford - SPFO WISSOTA
   3. Mopar - SPMO WISSOTA

B. Absolutely NO removing, relocating, grinding, polishing or defacing of any letters or numbers cast into the Brodix WISSOTA Spec aluminum cylinder heads.

C. Heads may be angle milled, although valve angle must remail within 1 (one) degree of original manufactured specification.

D. Valve guides must remain in original angle and spacing as manufactured. Valve guides may not be tapered, thinned or shortened in any way.

E. Absolutely no welding or adding material of any kind to the head

F. Removal of material from the head is only allowed as listed below:
   1. Chamber may be ground for dome clearance and polished.
   2. Intake Port - Intake bowl may be blended and polished from the valve seat to edge of the letter C in the word “Spec” on the roof and floor of the intake port. The side of the intake port may also be blended and polished from the valve seat to the same point as the roof and floor. Absolutely no grinding or polishing along the side walls where the spec logo is cast. Factory CNC port match must not be altered in any way.
   3. Exhaust Port - Exhaust seat may be blended into the exhaust bowl and exhaust port may be polished as long as the word “Spec” in the roof of the exhaust port is not touched and the exhaust port exit at the header flange remains in the original as cast location, size and shape.
   4. May machine for pushrod clearance.

G. Absolutely no enlarging, relocating or other altering of any head bolt hole, dowel hole, or threated hole in the head except as noted below:
   1. May spot face head bolt holes after angle milling head.
   2. Heli coils may be used for repairs.
   3. Absolutely no grinding or polishing of any kind anywhere on the casting, except in the combustion chamber, and in the areas of the intake port and exhaust ports as stated above, and for pushrod clearance.

H. Any internally repaired spec head must be recertified by Brodix.

I. Spec head checking fixtures will be used by WISSOTA officials to check all specifications and dimensions listed above.

J. Only one ignition box allowed.

WISSOTA Late Model Cast Iron Head Engine [0-362 c.i.d.]

A. Must weigh 2300 pounds or more with driver after every race.

B. WISSOTA-approved cast iron heads only. No polishing, porting, grinding or adding of foreign material to ports or runners. Combustion chamber may be polished.

1. Competition valve job permitted with the bottom cut not to exceed 3/4-inch below actual valve seat - Ford and Chrysler only. 1” below actual valve seat on the sportsman II head and 1-1/4 inch below actual valve seat on the bow-tie heads. Any cut over 60 degrees must be cut with cutter not by a stone. Cut must be concentric with valve guide.

C. The heads listed in C-1, C-2, C-3 and C-4 are WISSOTA’s choice of cast iron heads.

1. Chevy “bowtie” heads - intake port size 1.240 width, 2.140 height; exhaust port size 1.365 width, 1.300 height. No turbo heads.
2. World Products Sportsman II Part No. 1115, Casting No. 1-037. Early Sportsman port sizes: Intake width 1.235, height 2.010. Exhaust width 1.420, height 1.500. Later sportsman port sizes: Intake width 1.235, height 2.035; Exhaust width 1.425, height 1.345. Newer sportsman port sizes: Intake width 1.240, height 2.050; Exhaust width 1.425, height 1.420
3. Chrysler W-2 heads only. Intake port size 1.350 width, 2.250 height; exhaust port size 1.450 width, 1.440 height.
4. Ford S.V.O. cast iron head, part numbers M-6049-E-351 and M-6049-N351. Intake port size 1.10 width, 2.03 height; exhaust port size 1.20 width, 1.33 height.

WISSOTA Late Model Sealed Crate Engine—GM CT525

1. Only sealed crate engines are allowed. May not be altered from stock condition.
2. Must say “crate” on both front roof post.
3. Mandatory ignition controller MSD p/n 6014CT, maximum timing 26 degrees, rev launch 7,200, rev max 7,200. engine performance must follow this dedicated timing curve.

Engine Speed	Ignition Timing
0	15.0
900	20.0
2000	24.0
3500	24.0
5000	24.0
6000	26.0

4. Maximum RPM 7200.
5. May use any headers.
6. Minimum weight with driver, after race, is 2275 pounds.
7. 8.5 inch maximum spoiler allowed.
8. CT525 Cars racing at tracks with an elevation of 2000 feet or higher will follow the timing curve in the WISSOTA rule book with the timing, Advance limited to 30 degrees at these tracks only. Cars racing at tracks with a lower elevation will still be limited to the same timing Curve with total advance of 26 degrees. Max RPM for all elevations 7200
9. Must follow all other WISSOTA Late Model rules.

WISSOTA Late Model Sealed Crate Engine - GM 604

1. Car must say “604” on both front roof post.
2. Maximum RPM 6800.

3. May use any headers.
4. Minimum weight with driver, after race, is 2250 pounds.
5. 10” maximum spoiler allowed.

Must follow all other WISSOTA Late Model rules

WISSOTA Late Model concept Engine

1. Any cast iron block, no unnecessary machine work inside or outside of block. No lightening, no coating, painting, or any other work to inside of intake manifolds, heads and block lifter galley allowed. Minor deburring is allowed.
2. 362 cubic inch maximum.
3. 14:1 maximum compression.
4. Steel oil pan only, wet sump oil system, cast iron oil pump in stock location. Oil pan must have an inspection hole.
5. Aluminum intake untouched. 7.25 inches from bottom of intake to base of carburetor, including spacer and gaskets.
6. WISSOTA spec. Brodix Chevrolet SPCH, Ford SPFO, or Mopar SPMO spec heads, port as cast. Absolutely no removing, relocating, grinding, polishing, or defacing of any letters or number cast into the Brodix WISSOTA Spec aluminum cylinder heads. No work on the inside of heads including combustion chamber. Heads may be angle milled, although valve angle must remain with 1 (one) degree of original manufactured specifications. Valve guides must remain in original angle and spacing as manufactured. Valve guides may not be tapered, or thinned, or shortened in any way. Absolutely no welding or adding of material of any kind to the head. May machine for pushrod clearance. Absolutely no enlarging, relocating or other altering of any head bolt hole, dowel hole, or threaded hole in the head except as noted below. May spot face head bolt holes after angle milling head. Heli coils may be used for repairs. Absolutely no grinding or polishing of any kind on head casting except for pushrod clearance. Any internally repaired spec head must be recertified by Brodix. Spec head checking fixtures will be used by WISSOTA officials to check all specifications and dimensions.
7. Stud mount rocker arms only, no shaft rockers, 1.6 max. ratio, stud gridle allowed.
8. Steel valve spring retainers/locks only. No hollow stem or titanium valves. Valve stem must be 11/32 in size.
9. Cast iron flat tappet cam, stock diameter journals, conventional stock diameter cast iron lifters, no mushroom lifters. Tooled steel lifters allowed.
10. Timing chain only; no gear drive.
11. Stock diameter babbit cam bearing only.
12. Cam must be stock firing order, in stock location; no raised cams.
13. 7800 maximum RPM limit.
14. No crank trigger ignition.
15. Crankshaft: no under cutting of counterweights. No gun drilled mains, no low mass crankshafts. Crankshafts must have a minimum weight as follows: Chevrolet 45 lbs., Ford 42 lbs., Mopar 45 lb.
16. Steel rods only
17. Steel balancer only.
18. Maximum spoiler height of 10 inches with same spoiler supports as late Models using 0-362 WISSOTA engine as described in current rule book.

19. Total weight after race, with driver included, must be a minimum of 2,250 pounds.
20. Alcohol fuel only.
21. Must follow all other WISSOTA Late Model rules.
22. All rule and engine options are subject to review/change as deemed necessary by WISSOTA at any time. If rules do not specifically say you can have said part, it means you cannot have said part or alterations to said part.

8) ASPIRATION AND FUEL

A. Fuel must be gasoline, ethanol-enriched gasoline or alcohol. No oxygenated fuel other than methanol or ethanol is allowed. No nitrous oxide, or nitro. No nitrous devices allowed. No nitro-methane or propylene oxide.

B. Any 4 barrel carburetor allowed. EFI or mechanical injection is NOT allowed.

C. For all classes: no dimpling of material around carburetor venturis; venturis must all be consistent. No plastic, phenolic, resin, or any other exotic materials carburetors allowed in any class. No spacers of any kind between carburetor base plate and carburetor main body in any class. Air cleaner element height cannot exceed the maximum height of the hood scoop height measurement as allowed by each class.

D. No fuel injection.

E. **Fuel Pressure Regulator** is allowed in all classes.

F. **Fuel/Fuel Cell:** Safety-approved fuel cells are mandatory. Fuel cell must be enclosed in a metal case of 20-gauge steel or 15 gauge aluminum. All fuel cells must be mounted no further forward than the center of rearend and must be between the frame rails. The fuel cell overflow hose must go to the bottom of the cell on the outside and must be fastened at the bottom of the cell, even if a ball check valve is used. All fuel cells must have a minimum of (2) 2-inch x 1/8-inch metal straps or equivalent metal surrounding the fuel cell. Straps can not be used to fasten fuel cell. Late Model fuel cells may not exceed 32 gallons. It is recommended that you use the smallest fuel cell possible. Fuel/fuel line cooler is not allowed. You can wrap fuel lines. Fire Suppression Onboard system is strongly recommended, but the tank can not be mounted in drivers compartment area.

9) OTHER

Exhaust System: Exhaust systems must be mounted in such a way as to direct spent gases away from the cockpit area of the vehicle and away from the areas of possible fuel spill. Car number must be present on the last piece of the exhaust. WISSOTA recommends that all pieces of exhaust be welded all the way around. Exhaust must be sealed off with metal, not exhaust wrap, from driver compartment, including footwell areas, in all classes**.**

Exhaust Noise Suppression: All cars must use a manufactured muffler on the exhaust system. The mufflers must be manufactured by a company that is established as a manufacturer of noise suppression equipment (mufflers). A turn down is not considered a muffler, nor is any tube added to the end of the header merely to change the direction of the exhaust and sound emitted. This rule does not allow a muffler that is built by a chassis builder, engine builder or your local fabrication shop, or any non-recognized manufacturer of mufflers. Mufflers must meet all manufacturer specifications and cannot be altered in any way.

Batteries: Only one battery may be used in each car. This applies to all divisions. Batteries must be securely mounted and shielded. Batteries mounted inside the vehicle must be in marine-type cases. Positive battery terminal must be covered with plastic or rubber. No lithium batteries in any class.

Loose Objects: Loose objects, including weights, are not allowed above the interior tin or deck in the driver's compartment. Any weight added to other areas of the vehicle must be securely mounted using a minimum of two (2) 1/2-inch bolts through the weights. Weights must be mounted to the frame or cage only. Weight cannot move while race car is in motion or on track. Weights must be painted white and have your car number painted on them. If for any reason a weight falls off, the car is disqualified for that race. If for any reason a muffler falls off, the car is disqualified for that race.

Mirrors and Radio: No mirrors are allowed in car at any time. The only radio or communication device allowed in any race car is a single RACEceiver unit which allows track officials to communicate with drivers. Two way communication devices in or attached to the race car or driver will not be permitted. (Cellular, satellite, wi-fi, GPS tracking devices. Cell phones & smart watches or any kind of antennas.)

Steering Wheel: All cars must be equipped with a quick-disconnect steering wheel.

Brakes: All cars must have brakes on all four (4) wheels (not applicable to Mod Fours). Cars must be able to lock up all brakes for inspection. No carbon fiber brakes allowed. No titanium or exotic material brakes allowed other than aluminum brake calipers in Late Models**.**

Tire Availability Disclaimer: -ATTENTION DRIVERS: Be advised that not all race tracks have tire vendors with large supplies of the various tire sizes. It is each driver's responsibility to supply their own tires.

Traction Control Devices: Electro-mechanical, computer-controlled, or electronic traction control devices of any type or kind are not allowed in any WISSOTA class. Penalty is a five thousand ($5000.00) fine, a one (1) year suspension, and loss of all points (both track and national). Parts are confiscated and sent for testing. Driver can continue racing until test results are received by WISSOTA.

Adjustable Timing Controls: Adjustable timing controls are not permitted within driver's reach. Retarded or ignition delays are not permitted within driver's reach. RPM limiters are not permitted within driver's reach. Distributors must be mounted in original mounting positions for the make and model of engine in use. If your car is equipped with a switching device that controls ignition trigger input to the ignition box, ONLY one input circuit can be used in competition. Any other circuitry must be unhooked and not connected to any switches.

Composite Or Exotic materials Intake Manifolds: are not allowed in any WISSOTA division. Intakes must be made of either steel or aluminum, as described in each division's rules in this book.

In-Car Cameras/Lights: Video cameras and/or recording devices are not allowed. Anywhere on any race car, in any class, other than in the cockpit above the interior deck tin. No lights, LED lights, or any other illuminating devices allowed to be turned on under or outside any race car while racing.

Cylinder Head Valve Jobs: In all competition valve jobs, all cuts must be concentric to the valve guide.

Louvers: or holes on the deck and on the back of the car or sides of the car are considered ground effects, and ground effects are not allowed. You can have louvers, holes, or two (2) inch high scoop over oil cooler or tranny cooler. Louvers, holes, or scoop cannot be any bigger than the coolers. No ground effects on the back of the roof except where stated by rules. You may use a maximum four bolts fastening the back of the roof.

Exotic Materials: No exotic materials <u>of any kind,</u> including tungsten, are allowed on any race car unless a rule specifically allows that material. A carbon fiber air cleaner housing is allowed

Electronic Components: No electronic components are allowed in or on a race car or driver except those specifically allowed by WISSOTA and/or track. No computerized dash instrumentation allowed. **All electronic gauges—analog, digital, or dash modules—are allowed. The tachometer may have only one input from its sensor. No outputs of any kind are permitted.** RACEceiver, transponder, GoPro camera or other similar recording devices are allowed when mounted as per WISSOTA rules.

Shocks: No electronically adjustable shocks are allowed.

Timing Control: No programmable timing control in ignition control/ignition box. No electronically controlled timing curves other than the Late Model GM CT525. WISSOTA and/or official from any WISSOTA track may confiscate and send to manufacturer any ignition/controller to make sure it has not been altered and complies with class rules. No ignition retarder other than starting retard.

All classes: no part of component on the race car can be controlled or adjusted by Bluetooth or any other wireless communication method or device. Drivers cannot have cell phone or watch in car.

Spoilers: The trailing edge of all spoilers must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees so it is below the top of the spoiler.

Tire & Wheel Monitors: No tire air pressure monitors, tire temperature monitors, wheel spin monitors, or any other device that monitors tire or wheel performance or characteristics may be mounted to any part of the race car, wheels or tires, including the valve stem. No air bleeder valves of any kind are permitted on any wheels.

Air Boxes: No air boxes allowed in any class.

Car Covers: No car covers allowed anywhere on the race car outside pit stall.

Wheel Covers: No wheel covers allowed on left side of any cars. Soft foam mud plugs allowed on the left side of all race cars.

Gas Lines: in cockpit/driver's compartment must be made of steel

Halo Height : Top of helmet must be below the top of the halo with driver buckled in the seat. The intrusion/halo bar 1-1/4" minimum material diameter with wall thickness of (13ga) .095". It fastens to the halo at or in front of seat headrest. Out and down to top door bar or angle back to the top door bar or B bar that goes up to the halo. One horizontal bar from extra bar to B bar - does not have to be 1-1/4".This is Mandatory.

Deck Height: Rear deck height will be measured in the middle of the rear deck, side to side, with driver in the car and front wheels pointed straight forward. No additional tolerances for deck height will be allowed; the stated maximum height is absolute.

Breakaway Right rear T-Bar: Mandatory right rear corner deck support is mandatory for late Models, Modifieds, Super Stocks, Midwest Modifieds and Mod Fours.

2026 WISSOTA MODIFIED RULES

NOTICE: PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS CLASS IS ALSO REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH ALL WISSOTA RULES SET FORTH IN THE FRONT OF THE RULE BOOK.

All options are subject to review or change as deemed necessary. Any part or modification not specifically allowed in the rules is prohibited.

1) ROLL CAGES

A. Main cage must consist of continuous hoops, minimum of 1.666 O.D. tubing, with a minimum wall thickness of .095, must be frame mounted in at least 6 places. A low-carbon or mild steel tubing is recommended. Other materials are subject to approval by WISSOTA. No iron pipe or square tubing allowed. **Low-carbon mild steel tubing is recommended. Other materials are subject to prior approval. No iron pipe or square tubing allowed**. No brazing or soldering allowed.

B. Must consist of a configuration of front, rear and top hoops connected by tubing on sides or side hoops. Driver's head must not protrude above cage with helmet on and strapped in seat. Roll cage must be securely supported and braced. Racing seat is required and must be mounted with a minimum of four 3/8" bolts. Foot protection bar is required.

C. Door bars must be a minimum O.D. of 1.500 inches and a wall thickness of at least .083, a fourth door bar is highly recommended. Side bars must be parallel with the ground as possible, and located perpendicular to the driver so as to provide maximum protection for the driver, but without causing undue difficulty in getting into or out of the vehicle. Side bars must be welded to the front and rear of the roll cage members and must be attached to the frame in at least 4 places.

D. A safety vent bar is mandatory on every car/ It must run from top door bar to A pillar bar. A door plate is also mandatory on every car. Door plate must be minimum 18 gauge steel, must be attached to the outside of the door bars and must go from top door bar to bottom door bar. Door plate must also run from back of driver's seat to at least 5" in front of driver's seat. Door plate can be welded or bolted to the outside of the door bars.

E. Bumpers must be used both front and rear. Front bumper must be within the front frame horns, using two parallel bars spaced no less than five (5) inches apart and a maximum of eight (8) inches part; maximum bumper width is 44 inches and both bars must be completely even with each other. There may not be any square edges; all corners must be round. Front surface may be flat, no excessive metal. (See diagram on bumper dimensions.) Pipe must be at least 1-1/4-inch metal and must be able to support a lift by the wrecker. No body part can extend past front bumper. Front nosepiece can be plastic but not lexan.

F. Rear bumpers and bars must not extend beyond width of rear tires.

G. Side rub rails must be securely fastened, consisting of one or two (if desired) parallel bars. If two bars are used, they must be connected and all corners must be rounded. No sharp edges. No excessive metal.

H. Rear bumper tubing must make a complete loop back to the frame. Bumper may be cut off a maximum of two (2) inches outside the frame rails and be capped with rounded edges. But must not have any sharp edges. No excessive metal. Car must also have a mandatory fuel cell nerf bar/bumper, located a maximum of 14” off the ground, which protects the rear of the fuel cell.

I. Any weights used must be secured by at least two 1/2” bolts, must be painted white and must have your car number painted on or affixed in some manner.

J. Driveshaft hoop must wrap 360 degrees around the driveshaft, must be constructed of a minimum 1/4” by 2” steel and must be mounted 6” from behind front U-Joint

K. Fuel cell straps 1/8” by 2” around the fuel cell/can to hold the cell/can together if it comes out of the car. However, the straps should not be used to mount the cell/can to the frame of the race car.

2) BODIES

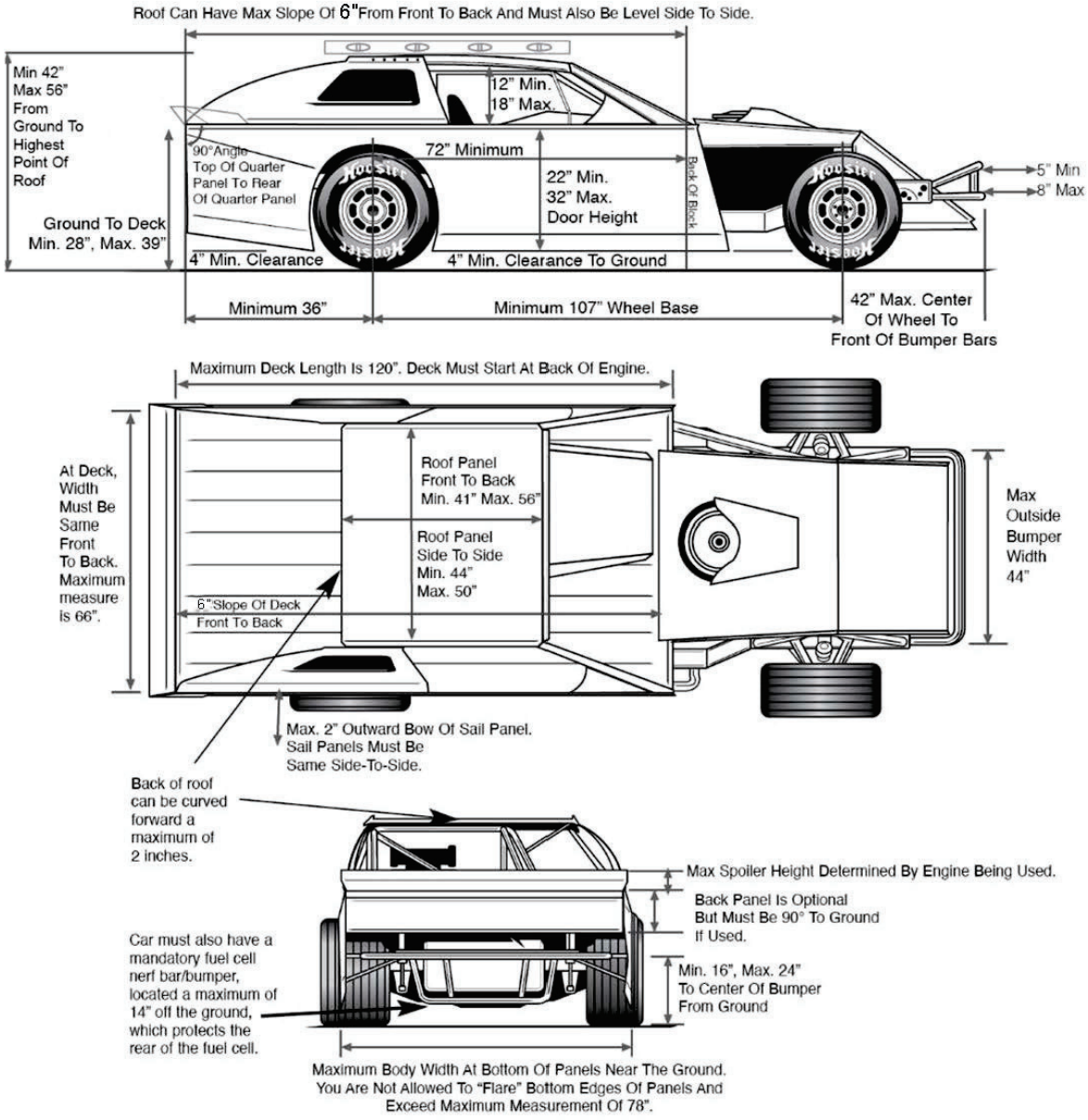
Refer to diagrams for measurements on Modified bodies. All body height/dimensions will be taken with the driver in the seat.

A. Must have a minimum of three (3) windshield bars in front of driver. Must have minimum 2” clearance of body around circumference of all tires when car is sitting static at ride height and driver is in seat.

B. Firewall and floorboard are mandatory. Body parts may be constructed of aluminum. Body must be the same width front to rear, and parallel to the frame. No concave body parts. A composite nose and composite right door and quarter panels are allowed on the car and if used must be FVMSS approved.

C. Original roof line/rake must be maintained (see body diagram); full size roof only. May be made from fiberglass, steel or aluminum must have front windshield and rear window support posts. Roof bead rolls/fins/supports cannot be more than 3/4” high off the flat of the roof with a maximum of 5 per roof, running straight from front to back full length. No ground effects or louvrs on the back of the roof except where stated by rules. You may use a maximum of four bolts fastening the back of the roof. Rear roof sail may have a gradual curve from rear edge of roof to top of spoiler not to exceed 3” above a straight line from rear edge of roof to top of spoiler. This will be measured by placing a straight edge from rear edge of roof to top of spoiler. Measured up to the highest point of roof sail, measured at a 90 degree angle to the straight edge this measurement may not exceed 3 inches. Sail panels must be the same, side to side. Front and rear sail panel/ roof post can be no further forward than the back of the seat at shoulder height. Any reinforcing lips on rear of sail panels must be 180 degree bends. WISSOTA Modifieds may use a spoiler on the rear of the deck. The maximum spoiler height is determined by engine used (see engine rules). No other spoilers, wings or ground effects are allowed anywhere outside or inside the car. Minimum side window openings is 12” measured at the lowest point at the top of the window, whether roof or roll cage, to the highest point at bottom of window, weather interior or body. Roof/rear sail panel can have a maximum of 2” outward bow from top to bottom. **Both sides must be the same side to side**. Front roof post can be maximum 8” at bottom to 4” on top. Aftermarket plastic/composite manufactured molded roofs and rear roof posts/sail panels are allowed as long as they meet the class roof, rear roof post/sail panel dimensions. No diffusers allowed.

DIAGRAM MOD-1



Notes Related to Diagram:

Drivers Compartment: Drivers compartment must be totally sealed from engine and race track.

Slope of deck: There can be a maximum of 6" slope of deck front to back. There can be 3" of slope from front of cockpit to back of drivers seat and 3" of slope from back of driver's seat of the deck. If deck is level from front of cockpit to driver's seat. You may only have 3" of slope front back of driver's seat to rear of deck. Top of interior must be flush with the top of doors and quarter panels.

Escape Hatch: an optional escape hatch may be used on right side of car by bringing the metal from top of right door down to the driver's compartment no higher then 12" from the floor pan. Front and rear of escape hatch must be 90 degree angle to interior.

Doors: Front of door may stop in vertical line at or behind the back of the engine or may be raked front bottom to top as described in section (2) bodies.

Left Rear Tire: Left rear tire may be partially outside body and nerf bar and be visible from front, rear and top.

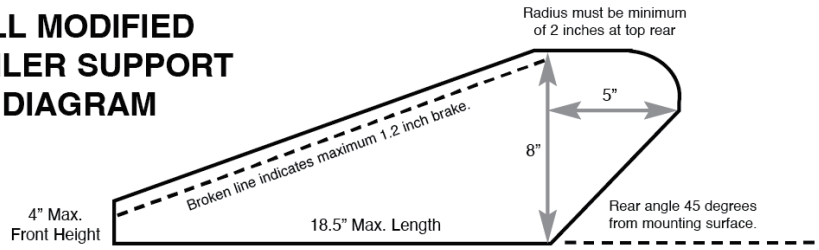
D. The trailing edge of the spoiler must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees, so it is below the top of the spoiler.

E. Engine compartment can remain open or can be enclosed by side panels. **Engine covers cannot exceed past the midplate and must be a minimum of 4 inches from door top to bottom**. **Engine side panel must be mounted on top of frame rail**. Hood must be enclosed at the rear and the maximum hood scoop height is 6 inches. Door panels can be a maximum of 32” from top to bottom including plastic runner at bottom of door. The top of the body (door panel) should extend no further forward than the black of the engine block. The bottom of the body (door panel) may extend up to 12 inches forward from the back of the engine block. Rear of body (below rear deck) can have a solid panel the width of the body and extending straight down. Panel must be a minimum of 8 inches high; it is recommended that panel is painted a bright color and include a car number.

F. The top edge of the rear quarter panel and door must be in a straight line, within 1’ inch tolerance up and down, left and right on both sides of the car. If you use sail panels for support, you can have only one additional spoiler support.

G. The leading edge of the quarter panels must have the same measurements from top to bottom as the door panels. However, the quarter panel may be tapered toward the rear of the car up to three inches when measured from front to back.

ALL MODIFIED SPOILER SUPPORT DIAGRAM



No more than 3 spoiler supports permitted (a 1” steel strap is not considered a spoiler brace). Front edge of spoiler support must be inline.

H. Deck height will be measured in the center of the deck at the rear of the car. The maximum height is 39” with a variation of plus or minus 1” side to side.

I. At the front of the door, the maximum variation, side to side, from the ground level is 2”.

J. Maximum of two 3 inch fins may be mounted on each side of the nosepiece (one on each side of the car). Nosepiece must be a minimum of 6” above ground on front and sides. It can be no wider than frame horns and no further back than radiator.

K. No plastic body parts allowed except for those specifically outlined in body rules.

L. Driver-side and passenger-side windows must have at least 12-inch vertical openings.

M. No car covers or covers on suspension parts. Boot covers allowed on shock rods only.

N. Must have full-length floor pan under driver (20-guage min. thickness steel or .125 aluminum).

3) CHASSIS AND WHEEL BASE

A. Factory production complete full 1960 or newer parallel American passenger car frames only. May cut off both frame rails from the mid plate rearward. No front clip or tube-type frames allowed.

B. Frames may not be widened or narrowed. Must be full and complete both sides. Front cross member must remain intact where joined at the frame rails; center of cross member may be notched for radiator and/or steering clearance only.

Right front outside corner of frame rail cannot be more than a maximum of **7.50"** above the ground after the race. Frame may be notched for tie rod clearance. Top of frame may be notched for A-arm clearance. Minimum frame and body height from ground is four (4) inches (exception is front cross member).

C. No raising, altering or twisting of frame rails is allowed. No moving of suspension mounts/holes. No intermingling of frame pieces. All factory holes mut be present for inspection. All measurements must be within one half inch (either way) of OEM measurements - no tolerance. Top front spring pocket must be present.

D. Minimum wheelbase 107 inches [no tolerance] both sides. Maximum overall width (front or rear) shall not exceed 78 inches from outside of tread to outside of tread.

4) SUSPENSION - FRONT AND REAR

A. These rules are subject to change as needed at any time for any reason as deemed by WISSOTA in the best judgment or interest of the sport of Modified racing.

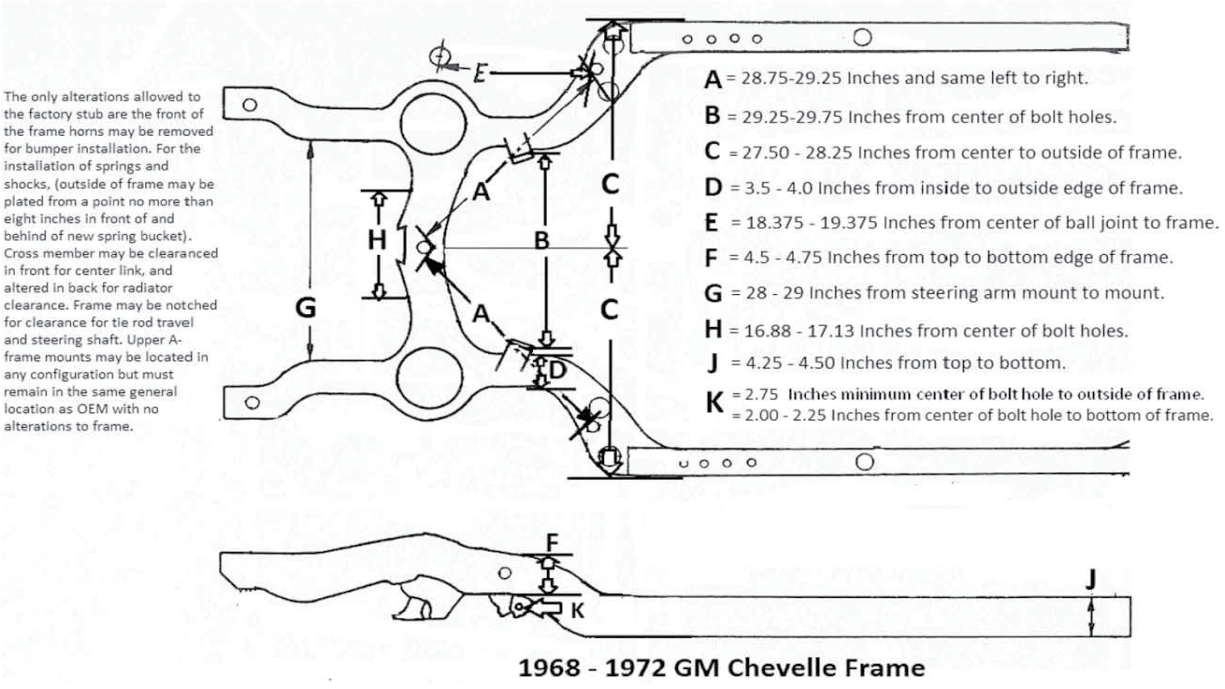
1. Must remain stock-type for the type of frame being used. Steel aftermarket parts may be used as stock components as long as they mount in the stock location and are the same size as the OEM parts.

2. Aluminum and/or titanium components are strictly forbidden. Magnet must stick to all components. No exotic materials allowed.

3. Stock passenger car spindles only, no fabricated spindle. Ford Pinto spindles are allowed. Three-piece aftermarket GM metric spindles by Speedway Motors (part numbers 91034511 or 91034501) and Argo AMC Pacer spindle (part number RP929) are allowed. Must use same steering arm side to side. No other fabricated spindles are allowed. Bottom A-frame may not be altered, lightened or moved and must match side-to-side. **Ball joint location must remain in stock location.**

4. Front sway bars may be used. Front sway bars must be made of steel and may be attached to the bottom A-frame using steel rod end bearing joints. Must be solid full -length OEM.

DIAGRAM MOD-2



1968 - 1972 GM Chevelle Frame

5. Only one mechanical traction device allowed. Only one pull bar or one lift arm is allowed. No other options/configurations will be allowed.

6. Floating, pivoting or rotating mounts or brackets of any sort (connected or associated to the pull bar or lift arm) are not allowed.

7. Lift arm is defined as solid steel triangulated bar that is connected at the top (with one rod end bearing) and bottom (with one rod end bearing) of the rear end housing extending forward where it is connected to a shock (which may utilize only the rod end bearing directly related to that one shock, one on each end); shock spring coil over combination; or a limiting chain (with or without a biscuit for cushion—only one rod end bearing is allowed in this configuration). One stabilizer bar is allowed to be located on the front of the lift arm from left to right in the car.

8. Pull bar is defined as a continuous assembly (that may or may not contain a spring or biscuit assembly located in line to absorb torque) that is connected to the top of the rear end with one rod end bearing and extends forward to a solid mounting point located on the chassis where it is connected with rod end bearing. The mounting located at both the front and rear of the pull bar may be adjustable but must remain constant during competition (may not be adjustable from the cockpit). One additional shock is allowed in the center of the car as traction or safety device (for example: 90/10 over the pull bar). Fifth shock is only allowed in relation to pull bar or lift arm (example 90/10 mounted inline with pull bar). This shock must run in the same direction as pull bar.

9. No brake bar is allowed with pull bar.

10. Rubber bushing and/or biscuits are permitted on both lift arm and pull bar application, but must be directly connected and functioning in relation to corresponding part only.

B. Suspension: All front suspension components must be steel unaltered O.E.M. in O.E.M. location and replaceable by O.E.M. parts. Center link brace for steering is not allowed. May use stock dimensional tubular/aftermarket lower A-frames. Bottom A-frame mounts and bottom A-frame bushings must be in stock location. Bottom A-frame bushings must have bolt hole in center of the bushing, not an offset bolt hole. Exceptions are: tube type upper A-frames with or without cross shaft and mounts can be moved. Weight jack must be in original center line of spring. Stock passenger car spindles only, no fabricated spindles. Ford Pinto spindles are allowed. Front caliper can be mounted on front side of spindle/ball joint. Calipers must be mounted same side to side. Ball joint end of the bottom A-arm can be removed for rotor clearance. Ball joint locations must follow ball joint rule. Welding a steel sleeve in the ball joint hole in the bottom A-frame is allowed. Bottom ball joints must be mounted with the pin pointed up; top ball joints must be mounted with the pin pointed down. Tie rod ends/rod end bearing joints can be mounted under the steering arm. A spacer is allowed under the steering arm. Both bottom A-frames cannot be altered or moved from stock location. May use left front steel chain or tether; must have slack at ride height. Spindles and bottom control arms must be the same from side-to-side. No aluminum or fiberglass suspension or rear end parts allowed. Steering box must be O.E.M., non-lightened, and must remain in original bolt pattern for frame being used. No rack and pinion steering allowed. In-cockpit steering may be modified to suit driver, but must be kept on the left side of cockpit. No center steering allowed. Lower ball joint may be aftermarket, but must be steel and must remain in stock location, plus or minus .25 inch. Rotors cannot be lightened. Rotors may be redrilled for different bolt pattern or large studs. No drilled lightened rotors allowed. Vented rotors only front and back. Sixteen (16) vane rotors allowed. Slotted rotors are allowed. Must use steel fasteners. Rear rotors must weigh a minimum of 6.5 lbs.

C. Rear suspension arms must be steel. All rear suspension radius rods, lift arms, panhard bars must be of fixed solid design. Absolutely no hydraulic cylinder, bump rods, spring rods, slider rods or shock type radius rods will be allowed to locate the rear end.

D. No remote or external canister type shocks allowed. Aluminum shock rod end bearing ends are Allowed. No more than two-way adjustable shocks. Conventional type (closed on one end) shock absorbers only. Single shaft shocks only. Electronically controlled or monitored shocks by any means or methods are not allowed. Cockpit-adjustable shocks are not allowed. Driver cannot be able to adjust shocks while on track during a race. Inerter shocks, J-damper shocks, active mass damper shocks, through-rod designed shocks are not allowed. Shocks must be steel. Front half of shocks can be covered. Coil over or coil over eliminator kit may be aluminum or steel. Dummy shock or slider must be steel. May have aluminum rod end bearing ends. Coil overs allowed on rear end only. Lift bar may have same type of coil-over as the rearend. Any live shock used must be steel. Bulb style shock top with built in rod end bearings may be steel or aluminum but body of shock must be steel.

E. Rear of frame may be altered to accept leaf or coil springs; any coil spring must be at least 4.5 inches outside diameter. Steel springs only. No progressive or welded springs are allowed, other than progressive springs on pull bars. Springs must be same outside diameter from top to bottom. No spring rubbers are allowed. Spring wire diameter and coil spread must remain consistent from one end to the other; last coil on each end must be closed and shaved off to create flat surfaces for mounting. Front springs must be shaved closed on top end and closed on other. Conventional spring mounting devices only; no widgets, trick or spring-altering mounting devices will be allowed. No limiting devices are allowed on front suspension components, including but not limited in relation to: shocks, springs, upper or lower A-frames (except where specific class rules allow specific alterations). No torsion bars allowed in rear. Front coil springs must be 9.5” free height with 0.5” tolerance. Rear coil springs must be 11”-16” free height with 0.5” tolerance.

F. No hydraulic, ratchet or electric weight jacks anywhere in or on car. No air shocks or air bags allowed.

G. One shock per wheel only. Additional shocks in other locations permissible. The maximum amount of travel-limiting material on shock shaft is one half inch (1/2)”. A total of 2.5” combined rubber or fiber bump stops or packers or washers allowed on the right front shock. No spring bumps. Adjustable Bump Stop Cups are not allowed. This means anything above/below the shock shaft threaded end. Internal bump stops are not allowed.

H. Steel swedge tubes with steel rod end bearing joints are allowed.

I. Aluminum shock extensions are allowed.

J. Dummy shock/slider cannot have Schrader Valve or any other ports. Also, dummy shock/sliders cannot have any rod force. Rear dummy shocks or sliders cannot have packers, bump stops, biscuits, or any other materials on the shaft, and springs are not allowed to have any spring rubbers attached.

K. Aluminum top A-frame cross shafts are allowed.

L. Must have brakes on each wheel; this includes 4 calipers and 4 rotors (no aluminum or exotic materials calipers). Cast iron single piston brake calipers only. Must be able to lock up all 4 wheels for inspection (brake shutoff allowed on right front).

M. Shocks, springs, new designs/components:

1. No cross connected shocks are allowed.
2. Shocks must mount vertically to the birdcage or clamp bracket. **Rear shocks must be mounted NO more then 25 degrees from vertical in any direction.**
3. Any new chassis design or component designs and or technology pertaining to and/or but not limited to shock absorber mounts must be submitted to WISSOTA for approval before they will be permitted for use in competition. Manufacturer and/or competitor may be required to disassemble for complete inspection before installment of the new part is permitted.
4. No air springs are allowed. One coil spring is required on each corner of the car. Leaf springs are allowed.

5. Travel limiting chains are allowed on rear end and on the left front. Not allowed on the right front. Rubber bump stops are allowed in rear only. No spring stops allowed. The chain must mount at the 12 o'clock position on top of the rear end axle tube between the birdcage and the rear end side bell with a clamp bracket as close to vertical as possible.

6. A swing arm and/or Z-link suspension is permitted as long as the top and bottom solid links are mounted on rod end bearings and run in the opposite direction of the bird cage. The shock on a swing arm or Z-link rear suspension may mount to the bird cage or the bottom radius rod.

O. **Suspension Components**

1. Frame and/or suspension mounts must be welded or bolted solid to the frame and not move. ie floating, pivoting and/or rotating mounts and/or brackets of any sort are not allowed.

2. Bolted components must match the correct bolt size with the hole.

P. **Radius Rods**

1. Radius rods must be minimum of 7/8" diameter O.D. Rods can be round, square, or hex shaped. Rods must be minimum of .095 steel.

2. Rod end bearing joints must be minimum 5/8 and maximum of 3/4 steel rod end bearing. No rubber bushings.

3. Only two (2) radius rods per side.

4. Radius rods must be spaced on the frame of a minimum of 6".

5. Radius rods must be spaced on the bird cage a minimum of 6" and a max. of 12".

6. Measurements will be made from center of each radius rod bolt.

Q. **Birdcages**

1. Birdcages may consist of multiple barrels but must bolt or weld together to work as one single barrel birdcage.

2. Limited to one (1) bird cage per side.

3. Shock(s) and radius rods must mount to the birdcage.

4. Floating, pivoting and/or rotating mounts and/or brackets of any sort are not allowed. All brackets or mounts attached to the birdcage must be bolted or welded solid.

5. Birdcages and all other birdcage attachments, including retaining rings/collars must be similar in design side to side. Must be made of steel and must weight within six (6) pounds of one another total. Detail must be paid to functionality.

6. Over indexing of rear birdcages is not allowed. Two radius rods, one shock, one coil spring and brake caliper if desired are the only suspension parts allowed to connect to the birdcage. No additional rotation preventing or enhancing devices allowed to connect to the birdcage.

5) TIRES AND WHEELS

A. The Hoosier WISSOTA 35W tire will be the only tire allowed on the car. There will be no defacing or altering of manufacturer identification marks or numbers on the tires. No softening or treating of tires is allowed. Siping and grinding are allowed; grooving is not allowed. No tire needling.

B. All wheels must be WISSOTA-certified, stamped and stickered with WISSOTA logo. Steel wheels only: maximum 8-inch wheels; bead locks will be allowed on the right rear and right front wheels only: 3/4-inch tolerance will be allowed for bead lock. If screws are used, the wheels may not exceed in the 8-inch limit. No modifications allowed on wheels. Steel bead lock only. Wheel spacer and/or adapter from the rotor to the rim

cannot exceed 1-inch total thickness. Wheel spacers may not have a diameter greater than 7.25 inches, and they may only be made of aluminum. No wheel spacers made of other materials, or greater thickness or diameter, may be used. Wheel spacer/adapter may not exceed one (1) inch.

C. Any hard-surface wheel disc, when used, must be mounted under a bead lock or bolted on wheel with at least three (3) 1/4" bolts. No other hard surface wheel discs allowed. Soft wheel covers are allowed on the left side of the car.

D. Lug nuts must be a minimum of 1" and steel only.

6) DRIVE TRAIN

Transmissions & Clutch Rules

A. All racing transmissions with internal working clutch must be able to shift into low gear and reverse with engine running.

B. No in or out box transmissions are allowed.

C. All cars must start and move both in forward and reverse without being pushed or pulled onto the race track.

D. No ball spline type transmission allowed.

E. All transmissions must have a stock type slip yoke.

F. Quick change transmission allowed.

G. Drive shafts must be a minimum outside diameter of 2" and must use a conventional slip yoke design. Drive shafts must be constructed of steel and painted white.

H. May use white carbon fiber driveshafts with minimum outside diameter of 2.25".

I. Driveshaft hoop is required. Driveshaft hoop must wrap 360 degrees around the driveshaft, must be constructed of at least 1/4-inch by 2 inch steel and must be mounted 6" from behind front U-joint.

Rear-Ends

A. Any passenger car or truck stock appearing rear end may be used. Quick change rearends are also allowed but with steel tubes only. Aluminum spool allowed in quick change only. All bird cages, pull bar mounts, pinion mounts, J bar/panhard bar mounts and all other bolt-ons must be steel. 10" ring and pinion only. No weighted rear ends. Axle tube must be one-piece. The outside diameter of the axel tube must not exceed three inches. Axle tube inserts or external sleeves will not be permitted. Axle tubes must be steel with a maximum thickness of 1/4 inch.

B. No limited slip type rear ends are allowed

C. No lightweight metal rear ends allowed, including aluminum, magnesium, titanium, or exotic materials. No aluminum or exotic metal hubs, hats, rotors, calipers, A-frames, spindles, driveshafts or weight jacks allowed.

D. The only aluminum allowed on the rear end is as follows: aluminum leaf spring spacer blocks, shackles, shock rod end bearing ends, drive plates and dust caps. In addition, aluminum or magnesium quick change center section is allowed. Aluminum ring and pinon carrier in quick change is allowed.

7) ENGINES

Cylinder Heads The following machining can be done to cylinder heads in the following engine combinations: 0-362 c.i. Spec Engine, and WISSOTA Modified Concept Engine (this does not apply to the GM 604 Sealed Crate Modified Engine: All heads, including stock and aftermarket heads in all options, can have guide plates installed. Push tube area of heads can be opened up. Valve spring shims are allowed. Heads can be milled according to class rules and specific milling rules. Must follow all other class rules. External coolant lines and external oil drain-back lines are allowed on all engines.

Radiator must be mounted in front of engine in all classes. Electric fans are not allowed in any class except for Mod Fours and Hornets.

WISSOTA Modified 0-362 c.i. Spec Engine

A. The word “Spec” must be in bold letters on both sides of the hood, both sides of hood scoop, or on both front window posts in clear view of officials.

B. No aluminum blocks. No aluminum cylinder heads other than the Brodix head described in C-8 below.

C. If using WISSOTA-approved cast iron heads, no polishing, porting, grinding or adding of foreign material to ports or runners. Combustion chamber may be polished.

1. Competition valve job permitted with the bottom cut not to exceed 3/4-inch below actual valve seat - Ford and Chrysler only. 1 inch below actual valve seat on the sportsman II head and 1-1/4 inch below actual valve seat on the bowtie heads. Any cut over 60 degrees must be cut with cutter not by a stone.
2. Roller rockers and roller cams allowed.
3. The heads listed in C-4, C-5, C-6, C-7 and C–8 are WISSOTA’s choice of cast iron heads and C-8 describes the only aluminum cylinder head that may be used.
4. Chevy “bowtie” heads. Intake port size 1.240 width, 2.140 height; exhaust port size 1.365 width, 1.300 height. No turbo heads.
5. World Products Sportsman II Part No. 1115, Casting No. 1-037 port sizes. Intake width 1.240, height 2.050; Exhaust width 1.425, height 1.420.
6. Chrysler W-2 heads only. Intake port size 1.350 width, 2.250 height; exhaust port size 1.450 width, 1.440 height.
7. Ford S.V.O. cast iron head, part no.’s M-6049-E351 and M-6049-N351. Intake port size 1.220 width, 2.05 height; exhaust port size 1.486 width, 1.575 height.
8. The Spec engine can use the spec Brodix head just like the Modified Concept heads, with 40 lb. of weight added in front of midplate (20 lb. on each side). Added hardware can be the same as allowed on the Spec engine (machine work to the heads must follow the Concept head machine work).
9. All headers are allowed on Spec engine and Concept engine. No 2 into one headers

D. Dry sump systems are not allowed. “Wet sump” oil system only. Internal or external oil pumps are permitted: however, single pick up must remain in the pan with a maximum One (1) return line. External remote oil tanks (dry sump tanks) are note allowed. Oil coolers and remote filter are permitted. No vacuum pump/air pumps allowed.

E. No titanium or exotic materials parts allowed except for valves and retainers.

F. Minimum 3/4-inch inspection hole in side of oil pan 2-1/2 inches down from the pan rail in line with a journal. Inspection hole must be easily accessible to inspector. This must be done when engine is repaired and resealed.

G. The intake manifold height limit is a maximum of 7-1/4 inches form the bottom of intake at valve gallery rail to base of carburetor. Any spacer may be used to raise carb to the 7-1/4-inch height. A maximum of 300 thousandths of material is allowed between the bottom of the intake manifold and the lifter gallery rail.

H. No magnetos. GM HEI distributor can be interchanged in Ford and Mopar engines. No crank trigger ignition.

I. Any American-made engine may be used as long as rear of engine (bellhousing flange) is mounted at least 72 inches forward from the centerline of the rear axle. Engine offset must be kept within the frame rails.

J. These cars must weigh a minimum of 2,450 pounds after all races with the driver and weight must be posted on both sides of race car in view of officials.

K. Maximum 6 inch spoiler. The trailing edge of the spoiler must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees.

L. **RPM Chip Rule** All cars must run a functioning 8500 RPM chip in the ignition system. Working dial RPM boxes are also acceptable. Ignition system components must not be within the driver's reach while in the race car. A rotary or clicker box may be used to limit RPMs. More than one RPM chip/dial is allowed as long as they are set the same and meet the 8500 RPM rule as described above. Violation of the RPM rule is a speed infraction as defined in general rules. Ground must be fastened with in 4" of box.

WISSOTA Modified Concept Engine

1. Any cast iron block, no unnecessary machine work inside or outside of block. No lightening, no coating, painting, or any other work to inside of intake manifolds, heads and block lifter galley allowed. Minor deburring allowed.
2. 362 cubic inch maximum.
3. 14:1 maximum compression.
4. Steel oil pan only, wet sump oil system, cast iron oil pump in stock location. Oil pan must have an inspection hole. **Refer to Page 48 –F**
5. Aluminum intake untouched. 7.25 inches from bottom of intake to base of carburetor, including spacer and gaskets. Absolutely no machining or other work which removes or adds material can be done to intake manifold. The only intake manifolds allowed are: Chevrolet, Edelbrock p/n 2925, Brodix p/n HV 1000 or p/n BM 1000, Holley p/n 300110 or 300-25, World Products Motown p/n 06140, RHS p/n 12902; Ford, Edelbrock p/n 2934, 2921, 2928, 2980, 2981.
6. WISSOTA spec Brodix Chevrolet SPCH, Ford SPFO, or Mopar SPMO spec heads, ports as cast. Absolutely no removing, relocating, grinding, polishing, or defacing of any letter or number cast into the Brodix WISSOTA Spec aluminum cylinder heads. No work on the inside of heads including combustion chamber. Heads may be angle milled, although valve angle must remain within 1 (one) degree of original manufactured specification. Valve guides must remain in original angle and spacing as manufactured. Valve guides may not be tapered, or thinned, or shortened in any way. Absolutely no welding or adding of material of any kind to the head. May machine for pushrod clearance. Absolutely no enlarging, relocating or other altering of any head bolt hole, dowel hole, or threaded hole in the head except as noted below. May spot face head bolt holes after angle milling head. Heli coils may be used for repairs. Absolutely no grinding or polishing of any kind on head casting except for pushrod clearance. Any internally repaired spec head must be recertified by Brodix. Spec head checking fixtures will be used by WISSOTA officials to check all specifications and dimensions.
7. Stud mount rocker arms only, no shaft rockers, 1.6 max. ratio, stud girdle allowed. Mopars must use T&D Machine products rocker arm system p/n 8019.
8. Steel valve spring retainers/locks only. No hollow stem or titanium valves. Valve stem must be 11/32 in size.
9. Cast iron flat tappet cam, stock diameter journals, convectional stock diameter cast iron lifters and tooled steel lifters allowed. No mushroom lifters.
10. Timing chain only; no gear drive.
11. Stock diameter babbit cam bearing only.
12. Cam must be stock firing order, in stock location; no raised cams.
13. 7800 maximum RPM limit.

14. No crank trigger ignition.
15. Crankshaft: no under cutting of counterweights, no gun drilled mains except for Ford (see wt. below), no low mass crankshafts. Crankshaft must have a minimum weight as follows: Chevrolet 45 lbs., Ford non-gun drilled mains 42 lbs., Ford gun drilled mains 45 lbs. Mopar 45 lbs.
16. Steel rods only. Steel balancer only.
17. Alcohol fuel only.
18. Minimum weight with driver after race is 2,450 lbs.
19. Maximum spoiler height is 6". Sail panels must be of same configuration as all other Modifieds regardless of engine package. The trailing edge of the spoiler must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees.
20. Must follow all other WISSOTA Modified rules.

WISSOTA Modified GM 604 Sealed Crate Engine

A. The word "Crate" must be in bold letters on both sides of the hood, both sides of the hood scoop, or on both front window posts in clear view of officials.

B. Four barrel carburetor allowed, gas or alcohol.

C. Any 2" maximum carburetor spacer allowed.

D. Maximum RPM limit of 6800.

E. Any headers are allowed. No 2 into 1 headers.

F. Minimum weight with driver ,after race, is 2,400 lbs.

G. Maximum spoiler height is 7". Sail panels must be of same configuration as all other Modifieds regardless of engine package. The trailing edge of the spoiler must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees.

H. Must follow all other WISSOTA Modified rules. All options are subject to review/change as deemed necessary. If rules do not specifically say you can have said part, it means you cannot have said part or alterations to said part.

I. Minimum 3/4-inch inspection hole in side of oil pan 2 1/2 inch's down from the pan rail in line with a journal. Inspection hole must be easily accessible to inspector. This must be done when the engine is repaired and resealed.

8) ASPIRAITON AND FUEL

A. Any 4 barrel carburetors allowed. EFI or mechanical injection is NOT allowed.

B. For all classes: no dimpling of material around carburetor venturis; venturis must all be consistent. No plastic, phenolic, resin, or any other exotic materials carburetors allowed in any class. No spacers of any kind between carburetor base plate and carburetor main body in any class. Air cleaner element height cannot exceed the maximum height of the hood scoop height measurement as allowed by each class.

C. Fuel/Fuel Cell: Safety-approved fuel cells are mandatory. Fuel cell must be enclosed in a metal case of 20-gauge steel or 15 gauge aluminum. All fuel cells must be mounted no further forward than the center of rearend and must be between the frame rails. The fuel cell overflow hose must go to the bottom of the cell on the outside and must be fastened at the bottom of the cell, even if a ball check valve is used. All fuel cells must have a minimum of (2) 2-inchx1/8-inch metal straps or equivalent metal surrounding the fuel cell. Straps can not be used to fasten fuel cell. It is recommended that you use the smallest fuel cell possible. Fuel/fuel line cooler are not allowed. You can wrap fuel lines. Fire Suppression Onboard system is strongly recommended. But the tank can not be mounted in drivers compartment area.

D. No fuel injection. No electric fuel pumps. Rear-mounted belt-driver fuel pumps allowed. No turbos. Engines must be able to accept and operate on a stock vacuum fuel pump.

E. Fuel must be gasoline, ethanol-enriched gasoline or alcohol. No oxygenated fuel other than methanol or ethanol is allowed. No nitrous oxide, or nitro. No nitrous devices allowed. No nitro-methane or propylene oxide.

F. Fuel pressure regulator is allowed in all classes

9) ALUMINUM

Aluminum parts allowed are leaf spring spacer blocks, shackles, radiator, drive plates and dust caps may be used on all rear ends. Quick change aluminum or magnesium center section allowed, aluminum ring and pinion carrier allowed and aluminum spool allowed in quick change rear ends only.

10) DISPLAY OF WEIGHT

You must display the weight and type of engine option you are using (examples: Spec, Concept, Crate) on both front window post, sides of the hood, hood scoop.

11) OTHER

Exhaust System: Exhaust systems must be mounted in such a way as to direct spent gases away from the cockpit area of the vehicle and away from the areas of possible fuel spill. Car number must be present on the last piece of the exhaust. WISSOTA recommends that all pieces of exhaust be welded all the way around. Exhaust must be sealed off with metal, not exhaust wrap, from driver compartment, including footwell areas, in all classes.

Exhaust Noise Suppression: All cars must use a manufactured muffler on the exhaust system. The mufflers must be manufactured by a company that is established as a manufacturer of noise suppression equipment (mufflers). A turn down is not considered a muffler, nor is any tube added to the end of the header merely to change the direction of the exhaust and sound emitted. This rule does not allow a muffler that is built by a chassis builder, engine builder or your local fabrication shop, or any non-recognized manufacturer of mufflers. Mufflers must meet all manufacturer specifications and cannot be altered in any way.

Batteries: Only one battery may be used in each car. This applies to all divisions. Batteries must be securely mounted and shielded. Batteries mounted inside the vehicle must be in marine-type cases. Positive battery terminal must be covered with plastic or rubber. No lithium batteries in any class.

Loose Objects: Loose objects, including weights, are not allowed above the interior tin or deck in the driver's compartment. Any weight added to other areas of the vehicle must be securely mounted using a minimum of two (2) 1/2-inch bolts through the weights. Weights must be mounted to the frame or cage only. Weight cannot move while race car is in motion or on track. Weights must be painted white and have your car number painted on them. If for any reason a weight falls off, the car is disqualified for that race. If for any reason a muffler falls off, the car is disqualified for that race.

Mirrors and Radio: No mirrors are allowed in car at any time. The only radio or communication device allowed in any race car is a single RACEceiver unit which allows track officials to communicate with drivers. Two way communication devices in or attached to the race car or driver will not be permitted. (Cellular, satellite, wi-fi, GPS tracking devices. Cell phones & smart watches or any kind of antennas.)

Steering Wheel: All cars must be equipped with a quick-disconnect steering wheel.

Brakes: All cars must have brakes on all four (4) wheels (not applicable to Mod Fours). Cars must be able to lock up all brakes for inspection. No carbon fiber brakes allowed. No titanium or exotic material brakes allowed other than aluminum brake calipers in Late Models**.**

Tire Availability Disclaimer: -ATTENTION DRIVERS: Be advised that not all race tracks have tire vendors with large supplies of the various tire sizes. It is each driver's responsibility to supply their own tires.

Exotic Materials: No exotic materials of any kind, including tungsten, are allowed on any race car unless a rule specifically allows that material. A carbon fiber air cleaner housing is allowed

Traction Control Devices: Electro-mechanical, computer-controlled, or electronic traction control devices of any type or kind are not allowed in any WISSOTA class. Penalty is a five thousand ($5000.00) fine, a one (1) year suspension, and loss of all points (both track and national). Parts are confiscated and sent for testing. Driver can continue racing until test results are received by WISSOTA.

Adjustable Timing Controls: Adjustable timing controls are not permitted within driver's reach. Retarded or ignition delays are not permitted within driver's reach. RPM limiters are not permitted within driver's reach. Distributors must be mounted in original mounting positions for the make and model of engine in use. If your car is equipped with a switching device that controls ignition trigger input to the ignition box, ONLY one input circuit can be used in competition. Any other circuitry must be unhooked and not connected to any switches.

Composite Or Exotic materials Intake Manifolds: are not allowed in any WISSOTA division. Intakes must be made of either steel or aluminum, as described in each division's rules in this book.

In-Car Cameras/Lights: Video cameras and/or recording devices are not allowed. Anywhere on any race car, in any class, other than in the cockpit above the interior deck tin. No lights, LED lights, or any other illuminating devices allowed to be turned on under or outside any race car while racing.

Cylinder Head Valve Jobs: In all competition valve jobs, all cuts must be concentric to the valve guide.

Louvers: or holes on the deck and on the back of the car or sides of the car are considered ground effects, and ground effects are not allowed. You can have louvers, holes, or two (2) inch high scoop over oil cooler or tranny cooler. Louvers, holes, or scoop cannot be any bigger than the coolers. No ground effects on the back of the roof except where stated by rules. You may use a maximum four bolts fastening the back of the roof.

Electronic Components: No electronic components are allowed in or on a race car or driver except those specifically allowed by WISSOTA and/or track. No computerized dash instrumentation allowed. All electronic gauges—analog, digital, or dash modules—are allowed. The tachometer may have only one input from its sensor. No outputs of any kind are permitted. RACEceiver, transponder, GoPro camera or other similar recording devices are allowed when mounted as per WISSOTA rules.

Shocks: No electronically adjustable shocks are allowed.

Timing Control: No programmable timing control in ignition control/ignition box. WISSOTA and/or official from any WISSOTA track may confiscate and send to manufacturer any ignition/controller to make sure it has not been altered and complies with class rules. No ignition retarder other than starting retard.

All classes: no part of component on the race car can be controlled or adjusted by Bluetooth or any other wireless communication method or device. Drivers cannot have cell phone or watch in car.

Spoilers: The trailing edge of all spoilers must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees so it is below the top of the spoiler.

Tire & Wheel Monitors: No tire air pressure monitors, tire temperature monitors, wheel spin monitors, or any other device that monitors tire or wheel performance or characteristics may be mounted to any part of the race car, wheels or tires, including the valve stem. No air bleeder valves of any kind are permitted on any wheels.

Air Boxes: No air boxes allowed in any class.

Car Covers: No car covers allowed anywhere on the race car outside pit stall.

Radiator: Must be mounted in front of engine in all classes. Electric fans are not allowed in any class except for Mod Fours and Hornets.

Wheel Covers: No wheel covers allowed on left side of any cars. Soft foam mud plugs allowed on the left side of all race cars.

Gas Lines: in cockpit/driver's compartment must be made of steel

Halo Height : Top of helmet must be below the top of the halo with driver buckled in the seat. The intrusion/halo bar 1-1/4" minimum material diameter with wall thickness of (13ga) .095". It fastens to the halo at or in front of seat headrest. Out and down to top door bar or angle back to the top door bar or B bar that goes up to the halo. One horizontal bar from extra bar to B bar - does not have to be 1-1/4".This is Mandatory.

Deck Height: Rear deck height will be measured in the middle of the rear deck, side to side, with driver in the car and front wheels pointed straight forward. No additional tolerances for deck height will be allowed; the stated maximum height is absolute.

Breakaway Right rear T-Bar: Mandatory right rear corner deck support is mandatory for late Models, Modifieds, Super Stocks, Midwest Modifieds and Mod Fours.

Rock Deflector: Near driver's right hand may not be more than 4" high and cannot extend

2026 WISSOTA SUPER STOCK RULES

NOTICE: PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS CLASS IS ALSO REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH ALL WISSOTA RULES SET FORTH IN FRONT OF THIS RULE BOOK.

All options are subject to review or change as deemed necessary. Any part or modification not specifically allowed in the rules is prohibited.

1) ROLL CAGES

A. Main cage must consist of continuous hoops, minimum of 1.5” outside diameter, minimum .095 wall thickness tubing or a minimum wall thickness .062 chrome moly tubing. Must be frame mounted in at least 6 places.

B. Must consist of a configuration front and rear hoops connected tubing on the sides or side hoops in a manner deemed acceptable by the WISSOTA inspector. Driver’s head must not protrude above cage with helmet on and strapped in driver’s seat. Roll cage must be securely supported and braced.

C. Low-carbon, mild steel tubing is recommended. Other materials are subject to prior approval. No iron pipe or square tubing allowed. No brazing or soldering allowed.

D. Side bars must be parallel with the ground as possible, and located perpendicular to the driver so as to provide maximum protection for the driver, but without causing undue difficulty in getting into or out of vehicle. The side bars must be welded to the front and rear of the roll cage members. No brazing or soldering allowed; must be attached to frame in at least four (4) places.

E. Door bars must be a minimum O.D.1-1/2” and minimum .095 wall thickness mild steel tubing or a minimum wall thickness .062” chrome moly tubing. A fourth door bar is highly recommended. A safety vent bar is mandatory on every car. It must run from top door bar to a pillar bar A door plate is also mandatory on every car. Door plate must be minimum 18 gauge steel, must be attached to the outside of the door bars and must go from top door bar to bottom door bar. Door plate must also run from back of driver’s seat to at least five inches in front of driver’s seat. Door plate can be welded or bolted to the outside of the door bar.

F. Bumper tubing must make a complete loop back to frame. Bumper may be cut off a maximum of two (2) inches outside the frame rails and must be capped and have rounded edges.

G. Any weights used must be secured by at least two 1/2” bolts, must be painted white and must have your car number painted on or affixed in some manner.

H. Leg saver guard or drive shaft hoop required as described below:

1. Guard must mount between driveshaft and interior tin. Minimum 12-gauge steel or 3/16 thickness aluminum must run from back of the driver’s seat to the foot well and must be a minimum of 15” high. Driveshaft hoop must be a minimum of 5” from U-Joint and a maximum of 9” from U-Joint.

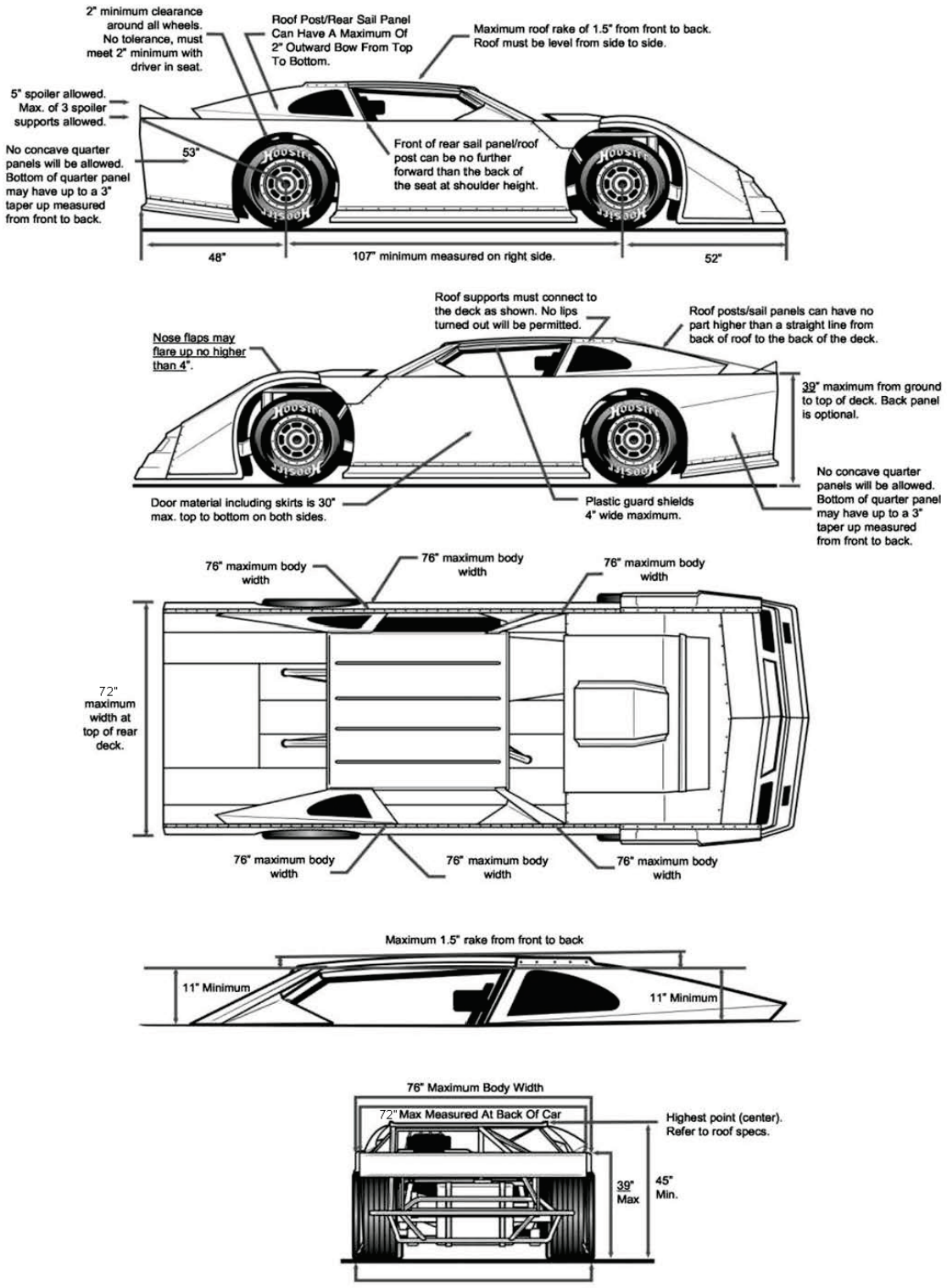
2. Driveshaft hoops may also be used. The first hoop must be no more than 36” from the motor plate; the second hoop must be 14” from the first hoop: and the third hoop must be 14” from the second hoop. All three hoops must be tied together with a minimum of one inch diameter tubing. Driveshaft hoops must wrap 360 degrees around the driveshaft, must be constructed of a minimum 1/4” by 2” steel.

I. Fuel cell straps 1/8” by 2” may be used around the fuel cell/can to hold the cell/can together if it comes out of the car. However, the straps should not be used to mount the cell/can to the frame of the race car.

2) CAR BODIES

Refer to diagrams for measurements on Super Stock bodies. All body height/dimensions will be

DIAGRAM SUPER-1



A. **Body Panels**

1. Standard dirt style bodies are required. (refer to body diagram for dimension).
2. No “wedge” style bodies. No roof-mounted spoilers or wings. No concave body parts allowed. On right side of car body, a (1”) tolerance from top front fender centered over wheel to very back of car to top of quarter panel will be measured with a string. There only can be a (1”) MAX tolerance up and down and side to side measured from the string to any part of body.
3. No lips allowed anywhere on the nose, body or roof.
4. All cars must have up to a 1.5” roll or a 90 degree angle/turn where deck and door meet. Door can be straight but must not be any higher than the deck.
5. No mirrors or anything that reflects images.
6. No part of deck lid may extend beyond the quarter panels at the rear. Maximum height of body - fenders, doors, deck lid, etc, at any point, from the ground, will be 39”. No tolerance will be allowed over this measurement.
7. Racing driver’s seat must remain in left side of car and be securely fastened to roll cage with a minimum of four 3/8” bolts. Must have full-length floor pan under driver (20-gauge minimum thickness steel or .125 aluminum).
8. No rudder allowed. A maximum 5” spoiler may be used (see spoiler diagram). The trailing edge of the spoiler must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees.
9. Protrusion of air cleaner through hood will not exceed 4”.
10. Rock deflector near driver’s right hand may not be more than 4” high and cannot extend beyond steering wheel.
11. **Total body clearance of the lowest part including the nose must be a minimum of 4” inches including the nose from the ground.**

B. Interiors

1. The interior bodywork of the car may be dropped to a maximum of 3” below the top of the doors, and must also be a minimum of 11” below the roll cage.
2. If a dropped interior is used, the interior panel must fasten flush at the top of the doors and must taper gradually toward the center of the car without creating any lips. The minimum taper allowed inboard will be 8”.
3. If a dropped interior is used, it must taper up, in a straight line, from driver’s seat to the rear of the quarter panel/deck. Dropped interior may begin no further forward than the firewall, which in turn may be no further forward than the engine plate. At the firewall, across the center of the car, the vertical drop to the interior of the car may be a maximum of 3”.
4. If interior is flat throughout the car, it must maintain a minimum clearance of 11” from the roll cage to allow for easy exit.

C. **Nosepieces**

1. Fender flares may not extend up more than 4” above fenders. Fender flares must be made of flexible material. They cannot alter the original shape of the nosepiece and, if braced, must be mounted with collapsible or flexible supports.
2. Stock appearing nose must be made of molded type material. Material may not be removed from nosepiece. No cutting from top or sides. Material may be removed from center for narrowing purposes only.
3. Stock nosepiece may extend to a maximum of 52” from center of front hub furthest point forward and the bottom of nosepiece must be mounted parallel to the ground (not tilted back in any way). Bracing/structure underneath nose filler panel must maintain flat shape on the track at speed.

4. Nose can be a maximum of (3") difference from side to side from ground to the bottom of the nose. **Measured from lowest part of nose to highest part of nose with driver in car.**

5. Tow hooks are strongly recommended regardless of the nosepiece used.

D. **Front Fenders & Hoods**

1. Must be level and flat from left side to right side of car and, at least as far back as the firewall/engine plate.
2. No part of fenders or hood may be below outside bodyline.
3. Hood must be removed from the car for technical inspection without taking air cleaner off.

E. **Doors**

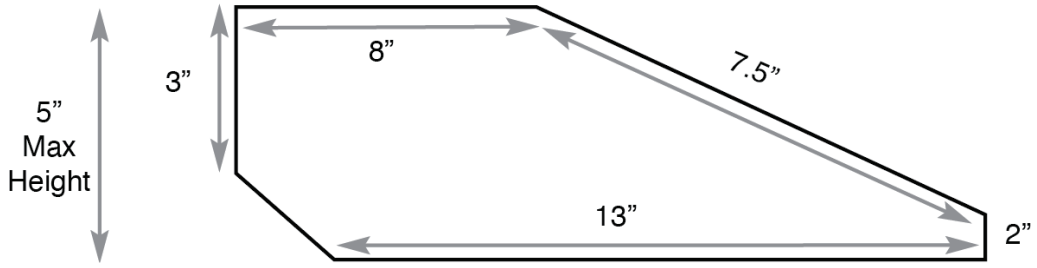
1. Top of doors, on both sides, can be no higher than **39"** from ground, with a maximum materials depth of **33"** from top to bottom including aluminum and plastic runner underneath. At no point may doors break in toward center of car. No concave doors.

F. **Roofs**

1. Roof must be flat or stock appearing and level and must run parallel to body (see roof line drawing in diagram Super-1). Roof posts/supports are mandatory. All posts must go from roof edge to outside edge of body on both sides.
2. If body style has roof supports that have windows, window openings may be filled with clear Lexan or be left open. If Lexan is used, both roof post openings must be filled. Decal package may be used for window.
3. Minimum roof size will be 40" long by 45" wide. Maximum roof size will be 54" long by 55" wide. No odd shape, partial or titled roofs (see roof line in diagram Super-1). Back of roof can be curved forward a maximum of two (2) inches.
4. A maximum 1.5 inch roll turned under is allowed along the front and rear edge of the roof for support.
5. Any sun/antiglare shields in driver's side window may be a maximum of 4" deep and must be hinged for easy exit.
6. No lips of any kind may be attached to front, rear or sides of roof or roof posts.
8. Roof posts/sail panels can have maximum of 2" outward bow from top to bottom. **Both sides must have the an outward bow same side to side**. Roof bead rolls/fins/supports cannot be more than 3/4" high off the flat of the roof with a maximum of five (5) per roof, straight from front to back on roofs full length front to back. No ground effects or louvers on the back of the roof except where stated by rules. No diffusers allowed, You may use a maximum of four bolts fastening the back of the roof.
9. Roof posts/sail panels can have no part higher than a straight line from back of roof to top of deck.
10. Front of rear sail panel/roof post can be no further forward than the back of the seat at shoulder height.

11. Both rear sail panel/roof posts must be same shape. Front roof post can be maximum of 8” at bottom to 4” on top. Aftermarket plastic manufactured molded roofs and rear roof posts/sail panels are allowed as long as they meet the class roof, rear roof post/sail panel dimensions.

SUPER STOCK SPOILER SUPPORT DIAGRAM



G. Rear Quarter Panels

1. No offset quarter panels front to back.
2. Tire clearance from doors and quarter panels must be a minimum of 2” with driver in seat. Tire must be fully visible from the side. No wheel skirts.
3. At no point may quarter panels break in toward center of car. No concave quarter panels. Lips running vertical on rear edge will not be allowed
4. Five (5) inch spoiler is allowed with a maximum of 3 spoiler supports (see diagram). The trailing edge of the spoiler must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees, so it is below the top of the spoiler.
5. The leading edge of the quarter panels must have the same measurement from the top to bottom as the door panels. However, the quarter panel can be tapered toward the rear of the car up to three inches when measured from front to back.
6. Composite door right side and quarter panels are allowed on the car and if used, must be FVMSS approved.

H. **Bumpers**

1. Rear of the car must be protected by a bumper securely fastened to the frame. Rear bumper tubing must make a complete loop back to the frame. Bumper may be cut off a maximum of two (2) inches outside the frame rails and must be capped with rounded edges.
2. Car must have a mandatory fuel cell nerf bar/bumper, located a maximum of 14” off the ground, which protects the rear of the fuel cell.

3) CHASSIS AND WHEEL BASE

A. Any American car frame with a minimum wheelbase of 108 inches; a 1-inch tolerance will be allowed. If the frame/suspension you choose is not covered in the rules set forth in the WISSOTA rules, it will be your sole responsibility to prove legality of your frame/suspension.

B. Front stub may not be cut any further forward than the rear lower A-frame mount. Front stub may not be cut off further back than the front bolt of steering box.

C. All Super Stocks must weigh a minimum of 2800 lbs. including the driver, after the race. Car weight must be painted on upper portion of both front fenders or both window posts in clear view of officials.

D. If using a Ford Torino frame, the frame part being used must stay stock and all the steering parts match the frame, and be in the original locations, plus the strut rods need to have stock bushings on both side of the mount and be the same length with the same amount of threat sticking out of the nuts. The bushing must be stock type for the lower control arms and steering box must be in stock location with stock center link and they can use any spindles, but cannot bend the steering arm. The spindles can be put backwards left on right and right on left, but it must be one of each only.

4) SUSPENSION - FRONT AND REAR

A. Front suspension: all components must be steel unaltered O.E.M in O.E.M location and replaceable by O.E.M parts. Exceptions are: tube type upper A-frames are allowed and upper A-frame mounts may be moved in or out to adjust for camber. Aftermarket upper ball joints are allowed. Lower A-frames must be stock and may be cut for shock. Lower A-frame mounts must not be altered and must be in stock locations. Spindles and bottom control arms must be the same side-to-side. Bottom A-frame bushings must be in stock location. Bottom A-frame bushings must have bolt hole in the center of bushing, not an offset bolt hole. Lower ball joint may be aftermarket, but must be steel and must remain in stock location plus or minus .25”. Any stock anti-sway bar may be used. Steel swedge tubes with steel Rod end bearing joints are allowed (inner and outer Rod end bearing joints). Center link brace for steering is not allowed.

B. Stock passenger car hubs only. No fabricated hubs. Stock spindles and three-piece after market GM metric spindles by Speedway Motors (part number 91034501) are allowed. Intermarriage is permitted within manufacturers (GM for GM, Ford for Lincoln or Mercury) but rotors, calipers and spindles must match. Ford stub chassis may use Speedway Motors 3-piece spindle part number N34511 with a GM caliper. On stock-finned rotors, rotors must remain stock diameter. Must have brakes on each wheel, this includes 4 calipers and 4 rotors (no aluminum calipers) Must be able to lock up all 4 wheels, (brake shut-off allowed on right front). Lug nuts must be steel and a minimum 1”. Rear brakes may be drum or disc type, no floating brake caliper mounts allowed. No carbon fiber brakes (steel components only). Sixteen (16) vane rotors allowed. Slotted rotors are allowed. Front and rear rotors must be vented. Must use steel fasteners. Rear rotors must weigh a minimum of 6.5 lbs. Sliders allowed in rear leaf spring mounts only. Must use single piston OEM type cast iron brake calipers with stock calipers and stock caliper mounts. No lightening or grinding.

C. No air springs are allowed. One coil spring is required on each corner of the car. Leaf springs are allowed.

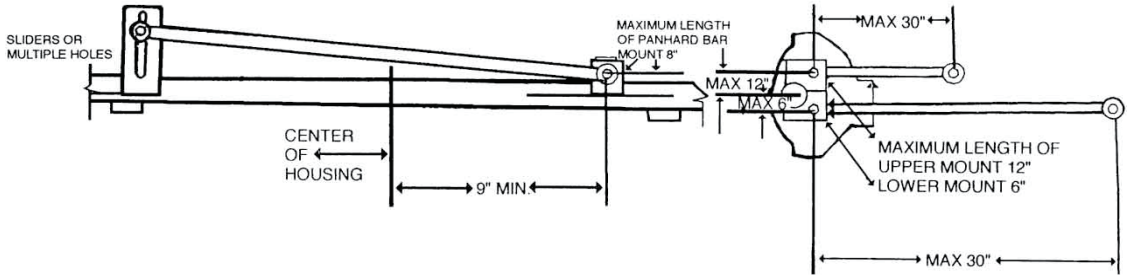
D. All coil springs whether front or rear suspension must be a minimum outside diameter of 4-1/2 inches. After market springs allowed. No progressive or welded springs are allowed. No spring rubbers are allowed. Spring wire diameter and coil spread must remain consistent from one end to the other and must be same outside diameter from top to bottom; last coil on each end must be closed and shaved off to create flat surface for mounting. Front springs must be shaved closed on top end and closed on other end. Conventional spring mounting devices only; no widgets, trick or spring-altering mounting devices will be allowed. No limiting devices are allowed on front suspension components, including but not limited in relation to: springs, upper or lower A-frames except where specific class rules allow specific alterations; the maximum amount of travel limiting material on shock shaft is 1/2 inch; this means anything above/below the shock shaft threaded end. Adjustable bump stops cups are not allowed. No fiberglass leaf springs allowed. Multiple holes allowed on front leaf spring mount. Sliders allowed in rear leaf spring mounts only. Front coil springs must be 9.5” free height with 0.5” tolerance. Rear coil springs must be 11”-16” free height with 0.5” tolerance. May use left front steel chain or tether; must have slack at ride height.

E. Rear suspension: multiple holes will be allowed on rear suspension mounts. Lower and upper control arm mounts must be mounted solid to the tube. No birdcages or adjustable mounts allowed. Springs, fixed or pivoting, must be mounted on the lower control arm or the axle tube itself, and must be the same on both sides. The center of the top of the rear coil spring and the center of the bottom of rear coil spring must be the same measurement side to side, with a maximum tolerance of 1". Springs may not be mounted behind axle tube. Weight jacks are allowed. No coil-overs or coil-over eliminators of any sort allowed on front or rear of car. Steel rear suspension arms only, any bushing for upper or lower control arms may be a maximum outside diameter of 2 1/2 inches and must be round. Bushings may be made of any material. All upper and lower control arms can have only one bushing (either front or rear). Rear shocks must be mounted behind the rearend. No anti-sway bar may be used on the rear. No lift bars, snubber bars, J-bars or any other traction devices allowed. Panhard bar allowed on 3-link suspension only.

F. Shocks - One (1) shock per wheel only with a total of 4 shocks per car. No internal or external bump stops are allowed. Front side of shocks can be covered. No remote or external canister shocks allowed. No more than two-way adjustable shocks. Shocks may have aluminum rod end bearings but no aluminum shocks. Aluminum shock extensions are allowed. **Bulb style shock top with built in rod end bearings may be steel or aluminum. Body of shock must be steel.**

G. 3-link suspension: (refer to diagram Super –2) third link runs parallel with the frame, perpendicular to the axle. Panhard bar mount and upper control arm mount must be a minimum of 9 inches from the center of the housing on the right hand axle tube. Panhard bars must be mounted behind rear end.

DIAGRAM SUPER-2



H. After market pedals with balance bar allowed. Proportioning valves allowed.

I. Steering: Steering box must be O.E.M and non-lightened, and must remain in stock location and be mounted in original holes. In cockpit steering may be modified to suit driver's taste. But must be kept on the left side of the cockpit. No center steering. Solid steel steering joint mandatory in steering shaft. Boxing in of steering column not allowed. After market steering reducers/quickeners allowed. No rack and pinion steering.

5) TIRES

A. The Hoosier WISSOTA 35W tire will be the only tire allowed on the car. There will be no defacing or altering of manufacturer identification marks or numbers on the tires. No softening or treating of tires is allowed. Siping, grinding and grooving are allowed. No tire needling.

B. WISSOTA-certified wheels only. Wheels must be stamped and stickered with WISSOTA logo. Steel wheels only: maximum 8 inch wheels; bead locks will be allowed on the right rear and right front wheels only; 3/4-inch tolerance will be allowed for bead lock. If screws are used the wheels may not exceed the 8-inch limit. No modifications allowed on wheels. Steel bead lock only. Wheel spacer and/or adapter may not have a diameter greater than 7.25 inches and they may only be made of aluminum and from the rotor to the rim cannot exceed 1-inch total thickness. No wheel spacers made of other materials or greater thickness or diameter may be used.

C. Any hard-surface wheel disc, when used, must be mounted under a bead lock or bolted-on wheel with at least three (3) 1/4" bolts. No other hard-surface wheel discs allowed. Soft wheel covers are allowed on left side of car.

D. Lug nuts must be a minimum 1".

6) DRIVE TRAIN—TRANSMISSIONS/CLUTCHES/REARENDS

A. All cars must have transmission with working clutch and be able to shift to forward & reverse with engine running.

B. All racing transmissions with internal working clutch must be able to shift into low gear and reverse with engine running.

C. No in or out box transmissions are allowed. No ball spline type transmission allowed.

D. All cars must start and move both in forward and reverse without being pushed or pulled onto the race track.

E. All transmissions must use a stock type slip yoke drive shaft. Drive shafts must be a minimum outside diameter of 2", painted white and constructed of steel.

F. Quick change transmissions permissible.

G. Steel explosion proof bellhousing required, 270 degrees (applies only to manual transmissions), no holes allowed above the centerline of the crankshaft, starter must be in stock location. Flywheel/flex plate (ring gear) must be at least 12 inches in diameter. Flywheel/flex plate/ring gear must be full center flywheel. No spoke, cut or altered flywheels allowed. No light weight flywheels allowed.

REAREND RULES

A. Any Passenger car or truck stock appearance rear end may be used.

B. No limited slip type rear ends are allowed. Quick change rear ends are not allowed.

C. No lightweight metal rear ends allowed including aluminum, titanium, magnesium or exotic materials, except aluminum leaf spring blocks, shackles and aluminum drive plates and dust caps may be used but only on Grand National rear ends. Axle tubes must be same thickness on both sides of the rear end and same outside diameter side to side.

7) ENGINE

A. **Radiator** must be mounted in front of engine in all classes. Electric fans are not allowed in any class except for Mod Fours and Hornets.

B. There can be a maximum of 20.5" from the center of the bottom ball joint to the front of the engine plate/engine bellhousing flange.

C. No high-performance parts. The following aftermarket crankshaft and connecting rods are allowed on all Super Stock engine options:

Chevrolet:

Eagle Rod SIR5700BBLW • Eagle Rod SIR5700BPLW

Eagle Crank 103503480 • Eagle Crank 103503480CM • Eagle Crank 103523480

Scat Crank Short P/N# 910442 • Scat Crank Short P/N# 910526

Scat Rod P/N# 35700P • Scat Rod P/N# 25700P, Scat Rod P/N 25700, Scat Rod P/N 35700

Manley/WISSOTA H beam rods allowed P/N 14037W-8, Engine builders using this Rod are allowed to machine the block for clearance only.

Ford 302:

Eagle Rodd SIR5090FB • Eagle Rod SIR5090FP

Eagle Crank 103023000 • Eagle Crank 103023000-50

Ford 351W: Eagle Rod SIR5956FP • Eagle Rod SIR5956FB • Scat Crank SCA9351W05

Chrysler 360: Eagle Rod SIR6123CB • Eagle Rod SIR6123CP • Eagle Crank 103603580

Chrysler 318: Eagle Rod SIR6123CB • Eagle Crank CRS103403310

The following aftermarket stock replacement steel crankshafts are allowed:

Chevrolet : Eagle 435034805700, Scat 4-350-3480-5700, Manley 190310, Performance Engine Products (PEP) DG3182D. Ford 302: Eagle 430230015090. Chrysler: Eagle 434033106123, Eagle one-piece rear main seal steel crankshaft p/n 4353344805700. If using stock connecting rods and crankshafts, they must be O.E.M. to block. No lightening, grinding, knife edging or polishing of any type of any connecting rod or crankshaft, no coating of any crankshaft or rods, whether stock or aftermarket. No marine parts. Absolutely no strokers. Balancing is allowed. No rod cap screws allowed on stock rods. Wrist pins may float. Journals may be resized .030 max.

C. Maximum overbore: 360 Chrysler 0.40; Ford, Chevrolet, and 340 Chrysler 0.60.

D. Stock cast iron 2 or 4 barrel intake manifolds only. No after market, marine or propane intake manifolds. No fuel injected intake manifolds. Absolutely no reworked intake manifolds including No coating, painting, grinding, port matching, polishing or acid porting work on the inside of the intake manifold. A maximum of 2 external cooling lines from the back of the intake manifold running along the top side of the valve covers and entering the thermostat housing or spacer is allowed. Cooling lines cannot go to the water pump, side of the block or any other part of the assembly. Surge tank hose can enter into water pump. Surge tank cannot hold more than one half gallon of coolant and must be located in engine compartment.

E. No aluminum heads, intake manifolds or blocks allowed. No Bowtie or SVO blocks, cylinder heads or intake manifolds allowed. No other after market blocks. Heads or intake manifolds allowed unless allowed by a specific rule outline in this rule book. Grinding in the lifter gallery is allowed. No splayed main caps or after market main caps allowed. Lifter galley vent tubes are not allowed.

F. Maximum cubic inch - Chevrolet 360.4 c.i.d, Ford 362 c.i.d. and 360 Chrysler engine will be permitted a maximum displacement of 367 c.i.d. Any flat-top pistons allowed. Stock bore and stroke. Rods must match block. Chevy rod length 5.7, Ford Cleveland rod length 5.78, Ford Windsor rod length 5.965, Chrysler 318-340 and 360 must use 6.123 length rods. GM (OEM) powered metal rods allowed, must be 5.7 in length. NO dome pistons. Stock block may be decked. Pistons may not protrude out of block on top dead center. Must be even or below block on ALL MAKES.

G. G.M. may use any production head with a maximum intake valve diameter of 1.94; maximum exhaust valve diameter will be 1.60. No angle-plug heads allowed on Chevrolet. The only aftermarket heads allowed on G.M. are the World Products S/R, no.s 4351, 4361: 1.94 intake and 1.50 exhaust, the Dart SS#10024361 and Dart cylinder head P/N 10024360 with 1.94 intake and 1.50 exhaust, and the Engine Quest EQ-CH3501, 1.94 intake valves and 1.50 exhaust. Valve sizes cannot be changed. No “bowtie” or Vortec heads allowed. Vortec cast no. 10239906. Other casting numbers not allowed are 14011083 and 14096217, 10239906, 1012532, 10208890 and 12554290. No magnum head. Chrysler may use a 340 head on a 360 block. No W-2 heads allowed on Chrysler. Chrysler aftermarket Eq-CH318B with valve size 1.920 intake and 1.624 exhaust or 1.94 intake and 1.60 exhaust is allowed. For Ford, Windsorheads must match a Windsor block and Cleveland heads must match the Cleveland block. The only GT40 head castings allowed are FIZEAA and F3ZEAA. No A.R.D. heads allowed. The only aftermarket head allowed for Ford is the World Products Windsor Jr., part no. 5303, with 1.94 intake and 1.60 exhaust [casting no.1-056]. Screw-in studs allowed. Pinning studs allowed. No roller-type or roller-top rockers allowed. O.E.M. –type stamped steel rockers only. No roller cam. No modifications of any kind allowed on rockers except oil hole may be deburred. Rocker arm oil sprayers are not allowed. Guide plates are allowed. No stud girdles allowed. Lifter valley pan and rocker poly locks allowed. Stock diameter valve springs only. The stock diameter of a Chevrolet valve spring 1.250” (a tolerance of .015” will be allowed. Ford valve spring max O.D. 1.437 with tolerance .015. **Chrysler valve spring max O.D. 1.435 with tolerance .015.** No bee hive-conical type valve springs allowed. No dual valve springs allowed on Chevrolet engines. All other makes of engines must be WISSOTA approved before they are allowed to race.

H. Any flat tappet cam allowed. No mushroom cam or lifters allowed. Lifter bores may be bushed. Lifter size must match block being used. Lifters must be steel or iron and must be free to rotate. Oil deflector is allowed.

I. No grinding or polishing of any kind allowed on heads and intake manifolds. Valve seats may be ground no further than 1/4-inch below top of seat. Head may be milled. Push rod holes may be opened up. Block may be decked.

J. Any fan, water pump, or oil pump allowed; any type pulley allowed.

K. No dry sumps allowed. No gear drives allowed. No oil accumulators.

L. Any radiator allowed; must remain in approximate stock location.

M. Headers allowed. No weed burners. No exhaust in driver's compartment. [No 180-degree headers allowed.]

N. Stock type distributor only. Billet distributor allowed. No multiple spark boxes. No magnetos or dual point distributors allowed. Any coil used must be in stock location for the cap being used. May have external coil with AdaptaCap. GM HEI distributor can be interchanged with Ford and Mopar engines. No crank trigger ignition. Distributor may be welded.

O. No after-market harmonic balancers allowed. O.E.M stock balancers only. Balancer may be degreed but must meet size requirements below. No modifications of any kind allowed. No 283, 307, or 327 balancers allowed on any engine other than a 283, 307, or a small journal 327. Minimum size 283-307 and small journal 327 is 6-1/8 by 3/4 inch thick. 305-350 and large journal 327 minimum size is 6-3/4 by 1-3/16 inches thick. No fluid balancers. No hubs only - balancer must be two piece.

P. No titanium parts or exotic materials of any kind allowed.

Q. Minimum 3/4-inch inspection hole in side of oil pan 2-1/2 inches down form pan rail in line with a journal. Inspection hole must be easily accessible to inspector.

R. Valve timing configuration and firing order must match engine used. Example: Chevy 18436572.

S. No vacuum pump/air pump allowed.

T. Floating wrist pins are allowed.

U. No external engine oil pumps of any kind allowed.

V. Main girdle not allowed. Crank scraper not allowed. Pan scraper is allowed.

W. Deburring is allowed on engine blocks, heads and intake on the outside machined edges only, not to exceed .040 inches.

X. You are allowed to clearance front of block under timing cover for timing chain clearance.

Y. All heads, including stock and aftermarket heads in all options, can have guide plates installed. Push tube area of heads can be opened up. Valve guide seals can be installed. You are allowed to replace valve guides but must follow stock geometry. Can use valve spring buckets/valve spring locators. Valve spring shims are allowed. Heads can be milled according to class rules and specific milling rules. Must follow all other class rules.

8) ASPIRATION - FUEL

A. Carburetor: No Floatless carburetors allowed. EFI Mechanical injection is NOT allowed. Throttle plates must be round. Must use stock 4412 carburetor body only. Holley aluminum 4412 carburetor allowed. Casting number L6R1998, main body number R4412-14 of R4412-15. Cannot remove air horn on aluminum 4412. Must meet all 4412-500 CFM tech tool measurements. Adjustable/changeable air bleeds are allowed. No after market or billet metering blocks allowed. Must use Holley-style straight-leg or down-leg boosters only. Carburetor must be mounted with float bowl facing forward. Carburetion will be limited to (1) stock Holley 500 CFM 2-barrel, part number 4412, with a 1-11/16 inch maximum throttle bore. No grinding or polishing of any kind. All carburetor components MUST be for a 500 Holley. No milling or grinding of throttle shaft allowed; shaft must stay round. Addition of foreign material to the carburetor is not allowed for any reason. Examples include but are not limited to glue, epoxy, silicone, etc. Linkage may be welded to the end of the throttle shaft. The choke and air horn may be removed: this is the ONLY re-working allowed; must have stock measurements. Adapter plate: maximum thickness between carburetor and intake manifold with gaskets and adapter will be one-and-three-eights (1-3/8) inches. No devices can be added to the inside of the intake to increase or redirect airflow.

B. For all classes: no dimpling of material around carburetor venturis; venturis must all be consistent. No plastic, phenolic, resin, or any other exotic materials carburetors allowed in any class. No spacers of any kind between carburetor base plate and carburetor main body in any class. Air cleaner element height cannot exceed the maximum height of the hood scoop height measurement as allowed by each class.

C. Fuel may be pump gas, racing fuel or use up to E-98 Ethanol. No oxygenated fuel other than ethanol is allowed. May make changes to the carb to enable the use of ethanol, including removable air bleeds. No alcohol,. No nitrous oxide or nitro, no nitrous devices allowed. No methane, no propylene oxide.

D. No electric belt driven or piston type fuel pumps. Must be stock diaphragm type fuel pump.

E. Fuel cell must be located within the vicinity of the trunk with complete metal fire wall behind driver. Mandatory is a ball check or equivalent in fuel cell and must have over flow hose running to bottom of fuel cell and fasten.

F. No cold air boxes under air cleaner.

F. Fuel/Fuel Cell: Safety-approved fuel cells are mandatory. Fuel cell must be enclosed in a metal case of 20-gauge steel or 15 gauge aluminum. All fuel cells must be mounted no further forward than the center of rearend and must be between the frame rails. The fuel cell overflow hose must go to the bottom of the cell on the outside and must be fastened at the bottom of the cell, even if a ball check valve is used. All fuel cells must have a minimum of (2) 2-inchx1/8-inch metal straps or equivalent metal surrounding the fuel cell. Straps can not be used to fasten fuel cell. It is recommended that you use the smallest fuel cell possible. Fuel/fuel line cooler are not allowed. You can wrap fuel lines. Fire Suppression Onboard system is strongly recommended. But the tank can not be mounted in drivers compartment area.

G. Fuel pressure regulator is allowed in all classes.

9) ALUMINUM

A. Aluminum or exotic metals not allowed, wheels, hubs, hats, rotors, calipers, A-frames, spindles, drives shaft, weight jacks, shocks, rod end bearing joints and trailing arms. No other aluminum suspension parts allowed.

B. Aluminum allowed: shackles, lowering blocks and aluminum rod end bearings on shocks. Aluminum radiators allowed. Aluminum pulleys, pumps and brackets in engine compartment are allowed

10) OTHER

Exhaust System: Exhaust systems must be mounted in such a way as to direct spent gases away from the cockpit area of the vehicle and away from the areas of possible fuel spill. Car number must be present on the last piece of the exhaust. WISSOTA recommends that all pieces of exhaust be welded all the way around. Exhaust must be sealed off with metal, not exhaust wrap, from driver compartment, including footwell areas, in all classes**.**

Exhaust Noise Suppression: All cars must use a manufactured muffler on the exhaust system. The mufflers must be manufactured by a company that is established as a manufacturer of noise suppression equipment (mufflers). A turn down is not considered a muffler, nor is any tube added to the end of the header merely to change the direction of the exhaust and sound emitted. This rule does not allow a muffler that is built by a chassis builder, engine builder or your local fabrication shop, or any non-recognized manufacturer of mufflers. Mufflers must meet all manufacturer specifications and cannot be altered in any way.

Batteries: Only one battery may be used in each car. This applies to all divisions. Batteries must be securely mounted and shielded. Batteries mounted inside the vehicle must be in marine-type cases. Positive battery terminal must be covered with plastic or rubber. No lithium batteries in any class. 12 or 16 volt battery. No voltage converter of any kind are allowed.

Loose Objects: Loose objects, including weights, are not allowed above the interior tin or deck in the driver's compartment. Any weight added to other areas of the vehicle must be securely mounted using a minimum of two (2) 1/2-inch bolts through the weights. Weights must be mounted to the frame or cage only. Weight cannot move while race car is in motion or on track. Weights must be painted white and have your car number painted on them. If for any reason a weight falls off, the car is disqualified for that race. If for any reason a muffler falls off, the car is disqualified for that race.

Mirrors and Radio: No mirrors are allowed in car at any time. The only radio or communication device allowed in any race car is a single RACEceiver unit which allows track officials to communicate with drivers. Two way communication devices in or attached to the race car or driver will not be permitted. (Cellular, satellite, wi-fi, GPS tracking devices. Cell phones & smart watches or any kind of antennas.)

Steering Wheel: All cars must be equipped with a quick-disconnect steering wheel.

Brakes: All cars must have brakes on all four (4) wheels (not applicable to Mod Fours). Cars must be able to lock up all brakes for inspection. No carbon fiber brakes allowed. No titanium or exotic material brakes allowed other than aluminum brake calipers in Late Models**.**

Tire Availability Disclaimer: -ATTENTION DRIVERS: Be advised that not all race tracks have tire vendors with large supplies of the various tire sizes. It is each driver's responsibility to supply their own tires.

Traction Control Devices: Electro-mechanical, computer-controlled, or electronic traction control devices of any type or kind are not allowed in any WISSOTA class. Penalty is a five thousand ($5000.00) fine, a one (1) year suspension, and loss of all points (both track and national). Parts are confiscated and sent for testing. Driver can continue racing until test results are received by WISSOTA.

Adjustable Timing Controls: Adjustable timing controls are not permitted within driver's reach. Retarded or ignition delays are not permitted within driver's reach. RPM limiters are not permitted within driver's reach. Distributors must be mounted in original mounting positions for the make and model of engine in use. If your car is equipped with a switching device that controls ignition trigger input to the ignition box, ONLY one input circuit can be used in competition. Any other circuitry must be unhooked and not connected to any switches.

Composite Or Exotic materials Intake Manifolds: are not allowed in any WISSOTA division. Intakes must be made of either steel or aluminum, as described in each division's rules in this book.

In-Car Cameras/Lights: Video cameras and/or recording devices are not allowed. Anywhere on any race car, in any class, other than in the cockpit above the interior deck tin. No lights, LED lights, or any other illuminating devices allowed to be turned on under or outside any race car while racing.

Cylinder Head Valve Jobs: In all competition valve jobs, all cuts must be concentric to the valve guide.

Louvers: or holes on the deck and on the back of the car or sides of the car are considered ground effects, and ground effects are not allowed. You can have louvers, holes, or two (2) inch high scoop over oil cooler or tranny cooler. Louvers, holes, or scoop cannot be any bigger than the coolers. No ground effects on the back of the roof except where stated by rules. You may use a maximum four bolts fastening the back of the roof.

Exotic Materials: No exotic materials of any kind, including tungsten, are allowed on any race car unless a rule specifically allows that material. A carbon fiber air cleaner housing is allowed

Electronic Components: No electronic components are allowed in or on a race car or driver except those specifically allowed by WISSOTA and/or track. No computerized dash instrumentation allowed. All electronic gauges—analog, digital, or dash modules—are allowed. The tachometer may have only one input from its sensor. No outputs of any kind are permitted. RACEceiver, transponder, GoPro camera or other similar recording devices are allowed when mounted as per WISSOTA rules.

Shocks: No electronically adjustable shocks are allowed. .

Timing Control: No programmable timing control in ignition control/ignition box. No electronically controlled timing curves other than the Late Model GM CT525. WISSOTA and/or official from any WISSOTA track may confiscate and send to manufacturer any ignition/controller to make sure it has not been altered and complies with class rules. No ignition retarder other than starting retard.

All classes: no part of component on the race car can be controlled or adjusted by Bluetooth or any other wireless communication method or device. Drivers cannot have cell phone or watch in car. Spoilers: The trailing edge of all spoilers must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees so it is below the top of the spoiler.

Tire & Wheel Monitors: No tire air pressure monitors, tire temperature monitors, wheel spin monitors, or any other device that monitors tire or wheel performance or characteristics may be mounted to any part of the race car, wheels or tires, including the valve stem. No air bleeder valves of any kind are permitted on any wheels.

Air Boxes: No air boxes allowed in any class.

Car Covers: No car covers allowed anywhere on the race car outside pit stall.

Radiator: Must be mounted in front of engine in all classes. Electric fans are not allowed in any class except for Mod Fours and Hornets.

Wheel Covers: No wheel covers allowed on left side of any cars. Soft foam mud plugs allowed on the left side of all race cars.

Gas Lines: in cockpit/driver's compartment must be made of steel

Halo Height : Top of helmet must be below the top of the halo with driver buckled in the seat. The intrusion/halo bar 1-1/4" minimum material diameter with wall thickness of (13ga) .095". It fastens to the halo at or in front of seat headrest. Out and down to top door bar or angle back to the top door bar or B bar that goes up to the halo. One horizontal bar from extra bar to B bar - does not have to be 1-1/4".This is Mandatory.

Deck Height: Rear deck height will be measured in the middle of the rear deck, side to side, with driver in the car and front wheels pointed straight forward. No additional tolerances for deck height will be allowed; the stated maximum height is absolute.

Breakaway Right rear T-Bar: Mandatory right rear corner deck support is mandatory for late Models, Modifieds, Super Stocks, Midwest Modifieds and Mod Fours.

Rock Deflector: Near driver's right hand may not be more than 4" high and cannot extend beyond steering wheel.

2026 WISSOTA MIDWEST MODIFIED RULES

NOTICE: PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS CLASS IS ALSO REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH ALL WISSOTA RULES SET FORTH IN FRONT OF THIS RULE BOOK.

All options are subject to review or change as deemed necessary. Any part or modification not specifically allowed in the rules is prohibited.

1] ROLL CAGES

A. Main cage must consist of continuous hoops, minimum of 1.666 O.D.tubing, with a minimum wall thickness of .095, must be frame mounted in at least 6 places. A low-carbon or mild steel tubing is recommended. Other materials are subject to approval by WISSOTA. No pipe or square tubing allowed. No brazing or soldering allowed.

B. Must consist of a configuration of front, rear and top hoops connected by tubing on sides or side hoops. Drivers head must not protrude above cage with helmet on and strapped in drivers seat. Roll cages must be securely supported and braced. Foot protection bar is required. A safety vent bar is mandatory on every car. It must run from top door bar to A pillar bar. A door plate is also mandatory on every car. Door plate must be minimum 18 gauge steel, must be attached to the outside of the door bars and must go from top door bar to bottom door bar. Door plate must also run from back of driver's seat to at least 5 inches in front of driver's seat. Door plate can be welded or bolted to the outside of the door bars. Racing seat is required and must be mounted with a minimum of four 3/8" bolts.

C. Door bars must be a minimum O.D. of 1.500 inches and a wall thickness of at least .083, a fourth door bar is highly recommended. Side bars must be as parallel with the ground as possible, and located perpendicular to the driver so as to provide maximum protection for the driver, but without causing undue difficulty in getting into or out of the vehicle. Side bars must be welded to the front and rear of the roll cage members and must be attached to the frame in at least 4 places.

D. Bumpers must be used both front and rear. Front bumper 44" maximum width, using two parallel bars spaced no less than five (5) inches apart and a maximum of eight (8) inches apart; both bars must be completely even with each other. There may not be any square edges; all corners must be round. Front surface may be flat, NO excessive metal. [See diagram on bumper dimensions.] Pipe must be of at least 1 1/4-inch metal and must be able to support a lift by the wrecker. No body part can extend past front bumper. Front nose piece can be plastic but not lexan.

E. Rear bumpers and bars must not extend beyond width of rear tires.

F. Side rub rails must be securely fastened, consisting of 1 or 2 (if desired) parallel bars. If 2 bars are used, they must be connected and all corners must be rounded. No sharp edges. No excessive metal.

G. Rear bumper tubing must make a complete loopback to the frame. Bumper may be cut off a maximum of two (2) inches outside the frame rails and must be capped with rounded edges. **Must not have any sharp edges.** Car must also have a mandatory fuel cell nerf bar/bumper, located a maximum of 14" off the ground, which protects the rear of the fuel cell.

H. Fuel cell straps 1/8” by 2” may be used around the fuel cell/can to hold the cell/can together if it comes out of the car. However, the straps should not be used to mount the cell/can to the frame of the race car.

I. Any weights used must be secured by at least two 1/2” bolts, must be painted white and must have your car number painted on or affixed in some manner.

J. Halo Height :Top of helmet must be below the top of the halo with driver buckled in the seat. The intrusion/halo bar 1-1/4” minimum material diameter with wall thickness of (13ga) .095”. It fastens to the halo at or in front of seat headrest. Out and down to top door bar or angle back to the top door bar or B bar that goes up to the halo. One horizontal bar from extra bar to B bar - does not have to be 1-1/4”.This is Mandatory

2) BODIES

A. Must have a minimum of three (3) windshield bars in front of driver.

B. Body must be the same width front to rear and parallel to the frame. No concave body parts.

C. Original roof line/rake must be maintained (see diagram MWM-1). Full size roof only, may be made from fiberglass, steel or aluminum. Must have front windshield and rear window support posts. Sail panels must be the same from side to side and may connect to the top of the spoiler in a straight line from the roof. Roof bead rolls/fins/supports cannot be more than 3/4” high off the flat of the roof with a maximum of 5 per roof and must run straight with roof from front to back No ground effects or louvers on the back of the roof except where stated by rules. No diffusers allowed. You may use a maximum of four bolts fastening the back of the roof. Any reinforcing lips on rear of sail panels must be 180 degree bends. Roof post/rear sail panel can have a maximum of 2” outward bow from top to bottom. **Both sides must be the same side to side.** Front of rear sail panel/ roof post can be no further forward than the back of the seat at shoulder height. Aftermarket plastic manufactured molded roofs and rear roof posts/sail panels are allowed. A composite nose and composite right hand door and quarter panels are allowed on the car and, if used, must be FVMSS approved. May have a 2 inch spoiler on the rear of the deck; no spoiler supports are allowed other than roof post/sail panel. No other spoilers, wings or ground effects are allowed anywhere outside or inside the car. The trailing edge of the spoiler must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees, so it is below the top of the spoiler. Minimum side window opening is 12” measured at the lowest point at the top of the window, whether roof or roll cage, to the highest point at the bottom of window, whether interior or body. Driver and passenger-side windows must have at least 12-inch vertical minimum opening measured at the lowest point of the window, weather interior or body to highest point weather roof or roll cage.

Notes Related to Diagram:

Drivers Compartment: Drivers compartment must be totally sealed from engine and race track.

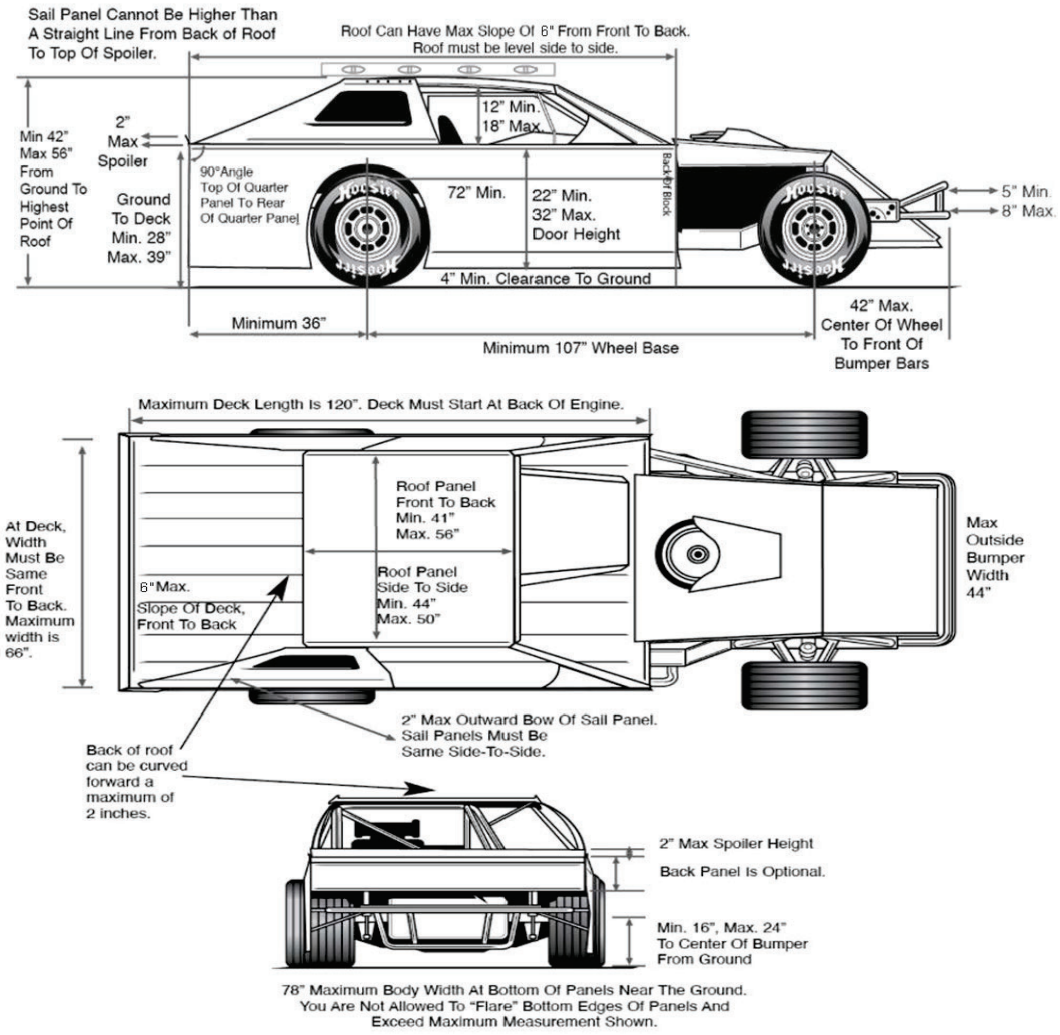
Slope of deck: There can be a maximum of 6” slope of deck front to back. There can be 3” of slope from front of cockpit to back of drivers seat and 3” of slope from back of driver’s seat of the deck. If deck is level from front of cockpit to driver’s seat. You may only have 3” of slope front back of driver’s seat to rear of deck. Top of interior must be flush with the top of doors and quarter panels.

Escape Hatch: an optional escape hatch may be used on right side of car by bringing the metal from top of right door down to the driver’s compartment no higher then 12” from the floor pan. Front and rear of escape hatch must be 90 degree angle to interior.

Doors: Front of door may stop in vertical line at or behind the back of the engine or may be raked front bottom to top as described in section (2) bodies.

Left Rear Tire: Left rear tire may be partially outside body and nerf bar and be visible from front, rear and top.

DIAGRAM MWM-1



D. Engine compartment will remain open (no side panels). No panel in front of right door to engine compartment, no inner panels. Hood sides may have no more than a 4 inch drop. Hood must be enclosed at the rear, maximum hood scoop height is 6 inches. Door panels can be a maximum of 32 inches from top to bottom including plastic runner at bottom of the door. Front doors must stop in a vertical line at or behind engine block

E. No car covers or covers on suspension parts. Boot covers are allowed on shock rods only.

F. Must have full-length floor pan under driver (20-gauge minimum thickness steel or .125 aluminum).

G. Must have minimum 2” clearance of body around circumference of all tires when car is sitting static at ride height with driver in seat.

H. Front roof post can be maximum 8” at bottom to 4” on top.

I. Nose must be flat side to side. No raised sides.

J. The top edge of the rear quarter panel and complete door where it joins the hood must be in a straight line, front to back and left to right with 1” tolerance, on both sides of car.

K. The leading edge of the quarter panels must have the same measurement from top to bottom as the door panels. However, the quarter panel may be tapered toward the rear of the car up to three inches when measured from front to back.

L. Deck height will be measured at the center of the deck at the rear of the car. The maximum height is 39” with a variation of plus or minus 1” side to side.

M. At the front of the doors, the maximum variation, side to side, from ground level is 2”.

N. Two (2) inch maximum spoiler height. The trailing edge of the spoiler must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees so it is below the top of the spoiler.

3) CHASSIS/WHEEL BASE

A. Factory production complete full 1960 or newer parallel American passenger car frames only. May cut off both frame rails from the mid plate rearward. No front clip or tube-type frames allowed. Minimum wheel base 107 inches (no tolerance) both sides. Maximum overall width (front or rear) shall not exceed 78 inches from outside of tread to outside of tread.

B. Frames may not be widened or narrowed. Must be full and complete both sides. Front cross member must remain intact where joined at the frame rails; center of cross member may be notched for radiator and/or steering clearance only. Frame may be notched for tie rod clearance. Top of frame may be notched for A-frame clearance. Top of spring pocket must remain. Minimum frame and body height from ground is four (4) inches (exception is front cross member). No raising, altering or twisting of frame rails is allowed. No moving of suspension mounts/holes. No intermingling of frame pieces. Right outside corner of the frame rail cannot be higher than **7.50**” above the ground after the race.

C. No Jeep, Bronco, etc. or four-wheel-drive frames allowed. No sports car frames allowed. No front-wheel-drive allowed.

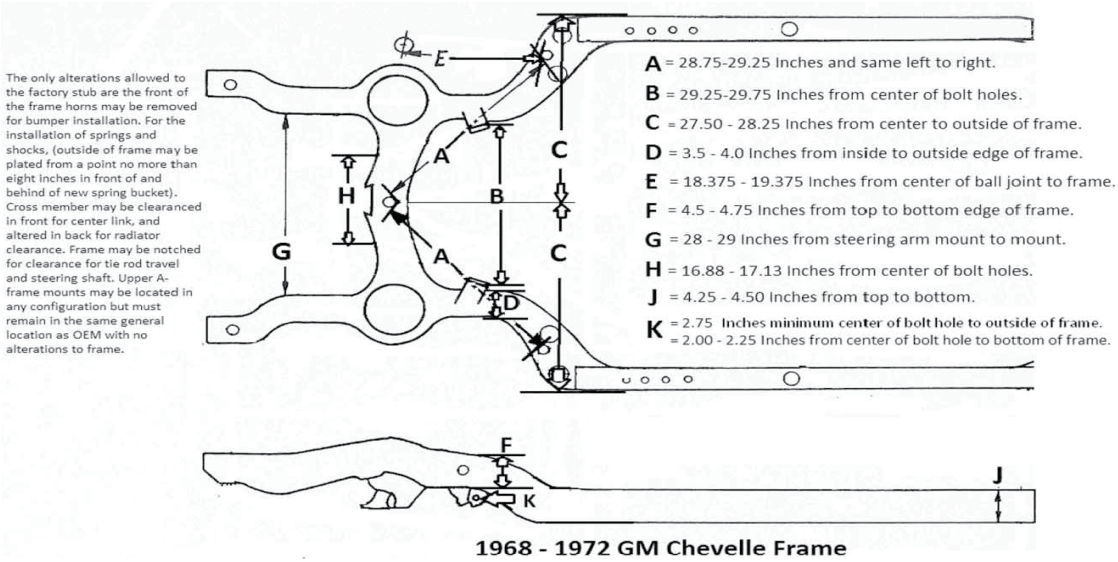
D. All Midwest Modified must weight 2625. If you are required to have weight in front of the mid plate that rule still applies.

4) SUSPENSION

A. All front suspension components must be steel unaltered O.E.M. in O.E.M location and replaceable by O.E.M. parts. Exceptions are: tube type upper A-frame cross shafts are allowed. Weight jack must be in original center line of spring. Spindles and lower control arms must be the same from side-to-side. Three-piece aftermarket GM metric spindles by Speedway Motors (part numbers 91034511 or 91034501) and Argo AMC Pacer spindle (part number RP929) are allowed. Must use same steering arm side to side. Ford Pinto spindles are allowed. Spindles with bolt-on caliper bracket may have the caliper on the front or back side of the spindle (must be same side to side). Ball joint end of the bottom A-arm can be removed for rotor clearance. Ball joint locations must follow ball joint rule. Welding a steel sleeve in the ball joint hole in the bottom A-frame is allowed. Bottom ball joints must be mounted with the pin pointed up; top ball joints must be mounted with the pin pointed down. Tie rod ends/rod end bearing joints can be mounted under the steering arm. A spacer is allowed under the steering arm. Both bottom A-frames cannot be altered or moved from stock location. Lower ball joint may be aftermarket, but must be steel and must remain in stock location, plus or minus .25 inches. Front sway bar must be O.E.M. No aluminum or fiberglass front suspension parts allowed. Steering box must be O.E.M., non-lightened, and must remain in original bolt pattern from frame being used. Center link brace for steering is not allowed. No rack and pinon steering allowed. In cockpit steering may be modified to suit driver, but must be kept on the left side of cockpit. No center steering allowed. May use left front steel chain or tether; must have slack at ride height.

B. Rear of frame may be altered to accept leaf or coil springs. Steel springs only. No torsion bars allowed in rear.

DIAGRAM MWM-2



1968 - 1972 GM Chevelle Frame

C. No hydraulic, ratchet or electric weight jacks anywhere in or on car. No air shocks or air bags allowed.

D. One shock per wheel only.

E. Steel swedge tubes with steel rod end bearing joints are allowed.

F. Three link suspension rule:

Birdcages must be locked or welded to housing, unable to move. Bottom links must be 15 inches minimum length, 2 inch maximum length difference between left and right side bars. Bar angle must be visually parallel side-to-side with a 5 degree tolerance up and down. How rear bar angle is measured/checked: In a straight line from the center of the rod end bearing joint on the front of the bar to the center of the rod end bearing joint on the back of the bar on each side. Bars must be mounted off the center of axle tube at the six o'clock position under axle tube, same distance down from the bottom of the axle tube. Solid arms only, no biscuits or springs. Arms and rod end bearing joints must be steel. J-Bar, panhard bar are allowed, minimum of 19 inches long, measured straight line center-to-center, and must be solid. Coil springs must be steel. Shocks and coil springs must be mounted in the same position side-to-side, may use slider or coilover kit, dummy shock/slider cannot have Schrader Valve or any other ports. Dummy shock/slider cannot have any rod force. Rear dummy shocks or sliders cannot have packers, bump stops, biscuits, or any other materials on the shaft, and springs are not allowed to have any spring rubbers attached. Coils must be 4.5 inch minimum outside diameter and must be same diameter top to bottom. No progressive or welded springs are allowed. No spring rubbers are allowed. Spring wire diameter and coil spread must remain consistent from one end to the other; last coil on each end must be closed and shaved off to create flat surfaces for mounting. Front springs must be shaved closed on top end and closed on other end. Front coil springs must be 9.5" free height with 0.5" tolerance. Rear coil springs must be 11"-16" free height with 0.5" tolerance. Conventional spring mounting devices only; no widgets, trick or spring-altering mounting devices will be allowed. No internal or external bump stops allowed. No limiting devices are allowed on front suspension components, including but not limited in relation to: springs, upper or lower A-frames (except where specific class rules allow specific alterations. Top link may have 2.5 inch outside diameter rubber or polyurethane bushing, may be up to 2.5 inches wide, must be round, bushing must be on front or back of solid link. Solid arms with two rod end bearing joints are allowed. .

Top link including rod end bearing joints must be steel. Top link can be no more than 6" off center of rearend housing right to left. Top link must run visually perpendicular (90 degrees) to rear end housing; top link must be straight. No floating brake brackets or lift bars allowed

G. **Leaf spring rule:** Steel multi leaf springs allowed, welded mounts to housing. One shock per wheel, no other shocks. No other suspension parts allowed including coil springs, floating leafs, half leafs, mono leafs, or top springs. Aluminum lowering blocks and adjustable rear shackles allowed.

H. No air springs are allowed. One coil spring is required on each corner of the car.

I. Shocks: Steel, one or two piece body, non adjustable, without bulb top. Shock body can utilize internal or external threads for attachment. Shock may be totally sealed or filled with gas by means of a Schrader valve or a fill port/ seal screw. May have an aluminum shaft end eyelet. No internal or external travel limiting material other than a 1/2 (or less) rubber/plastic travel indicator on 3 corners. The Rf corner is allowed a max of 2.5 inches of bump stop, packer, rubber, or washer/washers that free floats on the shaft. No bump coil spring, or adjustable threaded bump stop cup. Height may be only tuned by bump height,style, shape, or packer/washers.

5) TIRES AND WHEELS

A. The Hoosier WISSOTA 35W tire will be the only tire allowed. No softening or treating tires is allowed. Siping, grinding and grooving are allowed. No tire needling allowed.

B. WISSOTA certified wheels only, must have WISSOTA sticker and stamp. Steel wheels only: maximum 8-inch wheels; bead locks will be allowed on the right rear and right front wheels only: 3/4-inch tolerance will be allowed for bead lock. If screws are used, the wheels my not exceed the 8 inch limit. No modifications allowed on wheels. Steel bead lock only. Wheel spacer and/or adapter from the rotor to the rim cannot exceed 1-inch thickness. Wheel spacers may not have diameter greater than 7.25 inches, and they may only be made of aluminum. No wheel spacers made of other materials, or greater thickness or diameter, may be used. Lug nuts must be steel and minimum of 1".

C. No wheel covers allowed on left side of any car. Hard wheel covers allowed under bead lock rings or fastened to steel wheels with at least 3 - 1/4' bolts. Soft mug plugs allowed on left side of car.

6) DRIVE TRAIN, STARTERS, TRANSMISSIONS, BRAKES AND EXHAUST: Every driver must follow one of the following transmission rules (A or B below):

A. **Automatic Transmission**

1. All automatic transmissions must have an approved scatter shield, which must be constructed of 1/8-inch steel by 3 inches, 270 degrees around flex plate . Three (3) inch aftermarket SFI approved shield recommended. Aftermarket replacement bell-housings are allowed and an additional scatter shield is not required if aftermarket bellhousing is used. Flywheel/flexplate/ring gear must be full center flywheel. No spoked, cut or altered flywheels allowed. No lightweight flywheels allowed. No aluminum flywheels allowed.

2. Transmission coolers are allowed but cooler and connecting lines must be shielded from driver.

3. Driveshaft hoop is required. Driveshaft hoop must wrap 360 degrees around the driveshaft, must be constructed of at least 1/4-inch by 2 inch steel and must be mounted 6" from behind front U-joint. Driveshaft must be a minimum of 2 inch diameter, steel and painted white and must be conventional slip yoke design. If using a carbon fiber driveshaft, it must be white and must have minimum outside diameter of 2.25".

B. **Open Transmission**

1. All cars must have transmission with working clutch and be able to shift to forward and reverse with engine running.
2. All racing transmissions with internal working clutch must be able to shift in low gear and reverse with the engine running.
3. No in or out box transmissions are allowed and No ball spline type transmission allowed.
4. All cars must start and move both in forward and reverse without being pushed or pulled onto the race track.
5. Quick change transmissions permissible.
6. Spec steel bellhousing required, part number 910-27001 for Chevrolet and Ford from Speedway Motors, unaltered. Chrysler spec bellhousing is Lakewood - Quick Time part number RM-6070, unaltered Ford Spec steel bellhousing is Lakewood Quick time part number RM-6070 unaltered (applies only to manual transmissions). Starter must be in stock location. Flywheel/flexplate (ring gear) must be at least 12 inches in diameter. Flywheel/flex plate/ring gear must be full center flywheel. No spoke, cut or altered flywheels allowed. No lightweight flywheels or aluminum flywheels allowed.
7. Intermarriage of transmissions is allowed (example: Ford or Chrysler engines may use Chevrolet transmission).

C. **Starters**

1. All vehicles must have the capacity of starting without being pushed or pulled.
2. Starter must remain in stock location.

D. **Rearends**

1. Any passenger car or truck rear end may be used. A 9” rear end is allowed. Axle tubes must be same thickness on both sides of the rear end. Cars using the WISSOTA Midwest Modified Chevy 350 Concept or Ford 347 Concept must keep 25 lbs in front of the midplate.
2. Quick change rear ends are allowed with steel axle tubes with a maximum outside diameter of 3.0”, maximum thickness of 1/4”. No weighted rear ends and no tube sleeves. Mount must be non-moveable on rear end housing. Must use a 10” ring and pinion. Aluminum spool is allowed in the quick change rear end. No limited slip devices are allowed. Must be a steel solid locking spool only.
3. No cambered rearends allowed.

E. Brakes/Rotors

1. Brake must be operated on all four (4) wheels and must lock up all four wheels during inspection. Right front brake shut-off is allowed.
2. Brake calipers can’t be lightened. Must use single piston OEM type cast iron brake calipers, must be OEM. Rotors can’t be lightened. Rotors may be redrilled for different bolt pattern or large studs. No drilled lightened rotors allowed. Vented rotors only front and back. Sixteen (16) vane rotors allowed. Slotted rotors are allowed. Must use steel fasteners. Rear rotors must weigh minimum of 6.5 lbs.

F. **Exhaust** system must be mounted in such a way as to direct spent gases away from cockpit of vehicle and away from areas of possible fuel spillage.

7) ENGINE

Cylinder Heads The following machining can be done to cylinder heads in the following engine combinations: 9.5:1 Compression Engine and WISSOTA Midwest Modified Concept Engine (This does not apply to the GM 602 Sealed Crate Midwest Modified Engine: All heads, including stock and aftermarket heads in all options, can have guide plates installed. Push tube area of heads can be opened up. Valve guide seals can be installed. You are allowed to replace valve guides and seats but must follow stock geometry. Can use valve spring buckets/valve spring locators. Valve spring shims are allowed. Heads can be milled according to class rules and specific milling rules. Must follow all other class rules.

WISSOTA Midwest Modified 9.5:1 Compression Engine

A All engines used in competition must be able to be used in conventional passenger cars. Only the motors listed in rule book allowed. No Pontiac, Buick, Oldsmobile, AMC, or other engines allowed. See section 1 general rules 1.1 general application. Casting and fittings must not be changed. No machine work on outside of engine or on front or rear of cam. No aftermarket blocks allowed. No Bowtie, SVO or any special production blocks allowed. No splayed or aftermarket main caps allowed. No turning a block that was not produced as a 4 bolt main into a 4 bolt main block. No grinding or polishing of any kind allowed to the block. The two rear oil return holes in lifter galley can have the flashing ground out of the hole only. Lifter galley vent tubes are not allowed. Grinding for clearance for cam gear is allowed on front of block. You are allowed to clearance front of block for timing chain clearance.

B. No total “dry sump” systems allowed. “Wet” system must be operative and will go with engine if claimed. No external oil engine pumps of any kind allowed.

C. (1) single radiator only and must be mounted in front of engine.

D. Eligible engine CID and vehicle weight Chevrolet 305, 307, Ford 302, Chrysler 318 can weigh 2625 lb. minimum with driver after race. This may be adjusted at any time by WISSOTA tech committee. No Chevrolet 302 engine components allowed.

Chevrolet 305, 307 & Ford 302 w/aluminum intake: (max. overbore .060”) Chrysler 360: (maximum overbore .040”)

E. All engines must not exceed 9.5 to 1 compression ratio. No intermarriage of rods or crankshafts to block allowed.
Example: 305 Chevy must run 305 rods & crankshaft, 318 Chrysler must run 318 rods & crankshaft, 350 Chevy must run 350 rods & crankshaft, 351C Ford must run 351C rods & crankshaft

F. Crankshaft must be stock production with I.D. numbers intact or aftermarket crankshaft with approved part number only. The following aftermarket crankshaft and connecting rods are allowed on all engine options:

Chevrolet:

Eagle Rod SIR5700BBLW • Eagle Rod SIR5700BPLW

Eagle Crank 103503480 • Eagle Crank 103503480CM • Eagle Crank 103523480

Scat Crank short P/N# 910442 • Scat Crank Short P/N# 910526, Scat Crank Short P/N#35700P, Scat Crank Short P/N# 25700P, Scat Rod P/N 25700 and Scat Rod P/N 35700

Manley/WISSOTA H beam rods allowed P/N 14037W-8. Engine builders are allowed to machine the block for clearance only on these rods.

Ford 302:

Eagle Rod SIR5090FB • Eagle Rod SIR5090FP

Eagle Crank 103023000 • Eagle Crank 103023000-50

Ford 351W:

Eagle Rod SIR5956FP • Eagle Rod SIR5956FB

Chrysler 360:

Eagle Rod SIR6123CB • Eagle Rod SIR6123CP • Eagle Crank 103603580

Chrysler 318:

Eagle Rod SIR6123CB • Eagle Crank CRS103403310

The following aftermarket stock replacement steel crankshafts are also allowed: Chevrolet: Eagle 435034805700, Scat 4-350-3480-5700, Manley 190310, Performance Engine Products (PEP) DG3182D. Ford 302: Eagle 430230015090. Chrysler: Eagle 434033106123, Eagle one-piece rear main seal steel crankshaft P/N 435334806700. If using stock connecting rods and crankshafts, they must be O.E.M. to block. No lightening, grinding, knife edging or polishing of any type on any connecting rod or crankshaft, whether stock or aftermarket. Stroke must match block. No altered cranks. Balancing allowed, material removal by drilling only. No heavy metal allowed. No fluid balancers allowed (OEM balancers only). Balancer may be degreed but must meet measurements specified below. No hubs only allowed. Minimum diameter 283-307 and small journal 327, 6 1/8 x 3/4 inch thick. 305-350 and large journal 327 minimum diameter 6 3/4 x 1 3/16 thick. Resizing journals is allowed up to .030 under size.

G. GM (OEM) powdered metal rods allowed, must remain 5.7” length. Aftermarket rods allowed only if using approved part number. Rod length must match block. No grinding, polishing, sanding of rods allowed other than balancing rod ends. Maximum 3/8” bolts. No cap screws allowed on stock rods. A minimum of 3/4 inch (1” recommended) inspection hole in side of oil pan 2-1/2-inch down from pan rail in line with a journal. Inspection hole must be easily accessible to inspector; if not, the inspector may require removal of oil pan. This must be done when engine is repaired and resealed. Floating wrist pins allowed.

H. Cylinder Heads must be stock cast iron production or one of the following specified aftermarket cylinder heads: Engine Quest EQ-CH3501 (Chevrolet) or EQ-CH318B (Chrysler) or Ford World Products Windsor Jr. p/n 5403. 1987-1995 Chevrolet “Swirl port” heads allowed. Ford “302” GTP heads may be used on both the 302 & 351W. Any evidence of sanding, polishing, relieving, grinding, porting, chemical treatment or addition of material (chemical or otherwise) to the cylinder head ports or combustion chamber will cause the head to be declared illegal. Cylinder heads with multiple angle valve grinds permitted.

1. The following heads will NOT be allowed. No angle, plug, bowtie, SVO, W-2, Magnum, Vortec or any other aftermarket heads allowed at any time. Some of the Chevrolet casting numbers NOT allowed include: 186, 187, 291, 414, 492, 461, 461X, 462, 432, 040, 041, 370, 10239906, 14011083, 14096217, 1012532, 10208890, or 12554290. No Gen. II heads allowed.
2. No external sanding, grinding or removal of ID numbers.
3. Any relief cuts made below the valve seat must be made using a carbide cutter (No stones) and may not exceed more than 1/4-inch below the top of the valve seat. (No porting), polishing, grinding or port matching allowed at any time.
4. Stock production valve spring diameter only. The stock diameter of a Chevrolet valve spring is 1.250” (a tolerance of .015” will be allowed.) Ford valve springs max O.D. 1.437 (a tolerance of 0.015 will be allowed.) No bee hive or tapered valve springs allowed. No dual valve springs allowed on Chevrolet engine.
5. Screw-in studs, guide plates and valley pan allowed. Pinning of press in studs allowed.

6. Stock type stamped steel rocker arms only; may have oil hole deburred. No roller fulcrum or roller tip rocker arms. Rocker arm oil sprayers are not allowed.
7. No stud girdles allowed. Maximum valve size will not be specified. No polishing, grinding, adding of foreign material or cutting allowed to combustion chamber.
8. Deburring is allowed on engine blocks, heads and intake on the outside machined edges only, not to exceed .040 inches.
9. The following valve sizes apply for aftermarket heads: For EQ-CH350I, 1.94 intake valves & 1.50 exhaust. Valve sizes cannot be changed. Heads cannot be angle milled.
10. Chrysler engines are allowed to run the Engine Quest head EQ-CH318B with the following valve sizes: intake valve 1.920" and exhaust valve 1.624" or intake valve 1.94" and exhaust valve 1.60". These are the only valve sizes allowed on this cylinder head. No angle milling allowed.
11. Ford engines are allowed to run the Ford World Products Windsor Jr. head, valve size 1.94 intake, 1.60 exhaust, no angle milling allowed.

I. Intake Manifold:

Chevrolet 305, 307 cid: Weiand #7547, 7546 or 7547-1 aluminum intake only. Chrysler 318 cid: Edelbrock #5076 or Weiand 7545 aluminum intake allowed. (Note: The marketing division of Holley has replaced the Weiand brand name of some products to Team G. Be certain that you refer to the product number instead. Additional information can be found on the Holley website at www.holley.com.

Chevrolet 327, 350; Chrysler 340, 360: Ford 351 Cleveland and Windsor: only stock O.E.M. two or four barrel cast iron unaltered manifolds only. No aftermarket marine, bowtie, SVO, W2 or any other special production intake manifolds. No throttle-body type or fuel injection intake manifolds. No propane or Chevrolet raised plenum truck intakes (casting number 14088674, 14088675) or similar intakes. May drill center intake bolt holes to match 1987-1995 Chevrolet heads. Welded heat crossing over, milling, drilling bolt holes allowed. Ford 302: Weiand #7515 aluminum intake only or Edelbrock Victor Jr. p/n 2921 aluminum intake only.

J. Hydraulic cam and lifters only. No solid or roller cams and lifters. Lifters must match block being used. No gear drives allowed. No coating, painting or any other work to inside of intake manifolds, heads and block lifter galley allowed. Lifters must collapse a minimum of .100", be made of magnetic material and be free to rotate. Maximum of three lifter bores may be bushed.

K. Flat top or dished pistons only; no domed pistons.

L. Distributors. Stock type distributors only. Billet distributors allowed. No multiple-spark boxes. No magnetos or dual-point distributors allowed. Any coil used must fit in stock cap and must use stock coil cover. Can have external coil with Adaptacap. GM H.E.I. distributor can be interchanged with Ford and Mopar engines. Distributor may be welded.

M. May use aftermarket headers. No 2 in to 1 exhaust . **No header covers allowed.**

N. Engine Setback, Offset and Height: The rear of the engine must be mounted at least 72" forward from the centerline of rear axle. Engine offset must be kept within 2". Engine height minimum will be 11" if measured from pan rail to ground.

O. No crank trigger ignition allowed.

P. No vacuum pump/air pump allowed.

Q. External cooling lines: maximum of 2 lines from the back of the intake to enter into thermostat housing or spacer. No other external cooling lines allowed. Surge tank hose can enter into water pump. Surge tank cannot hold more than one half gallon of coolant and must be located in engine compartment.

R. No piston type fuel pumps allowed. Must be stock diaphragm type.

S. Midwest Modifieds valve timing configuration and firing order must match the engine used (example: Chevrolet 18436572)

T. All engines are allowed to run a valve train oil deflector.

U. No titanium or exotic material engine parts allowed.

V. Main cap girdle not allowed. Crank scraper not allowed. Pan scraper is allowed.

W. No oil accumulators.

X. No coating of any crankshafts or rods allowed

Y. No cold air boxes under air cleaner.

8) ASPIRATION & FUEL

A. Carburetion will be limited to 1 stock Holley 500 CFM 2 Barrel, part #4412 with a 1-11/16" maximum throttle bore. Holley aluminum 4412-15. Cannot remove air horn on aluminum 4412. Must meet all 4412-500 CFM tech tool measurements. No grinding or polishing of any kind allowed. All carburetor component must be for a 500 Holley. Adjustable, changeable air bleeds allowed. No milling or grinding of throttle shaft allowed, shaft must stay round. No floatless carburetors allowed. EFI or mechanical injection is NOT allowed. Throttle plates must be round. Choke and air horn may be removed; this is the only reworking allowed on gasoline carburetors, all measurements must remain stock. Carburetors using ethanol may make the necessary changes to the metering block etc., but cannot make any alterations that increase the performance. No other changes allowed, all measurements must remain stock. No belt driven or electric fuel pumps allowed. Must have mechanical type fuel pump mounted in OEM stock location. Replacement high-volume fuel pumps allowed but must be mechanical type. Carburetor must be mounted with float bowl forward. Addition of foreign material to the carburetor is not allowed for any reason. Examples include but are not limited to glue, epoxy, silicone, etc. Linkage may be welded to the end of throttle shaft.

B. For all classes: no dimpling of material around carburetor venturis; venturis must all be consistent. No plastic, phenolic, resin, or any other exotic materials carburetors allowed in any class. No spacers of any kind between carburetor base plate and carburetor main body in any class. Air cleaner element height cannot exceed the maximum height of the hood scoop height measurement as allowed by each class.

C. Adapter Plate - Maximum thickness between carburetor and intake manifold with gaskets and adapter will be one and three eights (1-3/8) inches. No devices can be added to the inside of the intake to increase or redirect the airflow.

D. The promoter or any driver has the right to claim a carburetor from any car finishing the feature race in the top four (4) positions for $125 or $25 and exchange. Add $75 if the carburetor is converted to use ethanol.

E. Driver being claimed has the option of cash or exchange; promoter claim is cash only.

F. No driver may claim more than twice in one season. No driver can claim from the same car Twice in one season

G. Carburetor must have stock 4412 bodied carburetor only. No aftermarket or billet metering block allowed.

H. All carburetors must use Holley-style straight-leg or down-leg boosters.

I. Chevy 305 & 307 - Chrysler 318 - Ford 302, Chevy 327 & 350 - Chrysler 340 & 360 - Ford 351W & C. All may use up to E-98 Ethanol pump gas or racing fuel. May make changes to the carb to enable the use of ethanol, including removable air bleeds. The 350 c.i. engines must still run a stock cast iron intake. The minimum amount of hydrocarbon (gasoline) is 2%. Maximum percentage of methanol allowed is .5 vol. percent. No additional additives of any kind allowed.

WISSOTA Midwest Modified Chevrolet Concept Engine

A. Same bottom end as WISSOTA currently allows in the Street Stocks and Midwest Mods. 350 Chevy engines maximum over-bore .060.

B. Spec Icon flat top piston P/N S02733 or S02733LCA, or Mahle flat top piston P/N WIS50030F05, WIS50040F05, WIS50060F05, 197725130, 197725140, 197725150, 197725160. CP flat top p/n BC1021-030W, BC1021-035W, BC1021-040W, BC1021-0345W, BC1021-060W. Must use wrist pin that comes with piston package. Must use 1.5, 1.5, 3mm ring sets. No ring spacers allowed. No tapered rings allowed. No gas ported piston rings allowed.

C. Steel oil pan with inspection hole. **See page 76 (G) for location.**

D. No lightening of any internal or external engine parts including block.

E. Edelbrock intake P/N 2701.

F. 4 barrel carb or same carb as GM crate engine. Must use Holley-style straight-leg or down -leg booster carburetors, equalizer style carbs also allowed.

G. Spec 1” carburetor spacer mandatory: Speedway motors P/N 135-1960. There can be a maximum of 3/8” total gasket material between intake and carburetor.

H. Any hydraulic cam, maximum .450 valve lift. No hydraulic roller cams allowed.

I. Stock diameter steel lifters. Chev. Lifters are .845. Lifters must collapse a minimum of .100”

J. EQ-CH350I heads untouched. Valve size 1.94 intake 1.50 exhaust valve stem 11/32.

K. No hollow or titanium valves.

L. Minimum valve weight: intake 103 grams exhaust 87 grams.

M. Stock steel valve spring retainers. Stock diameter valve springs only. Spring diameter is 1.250 +or– .015. No beehive/conical valve springs allowed.

N. Stock stamped steel rockers 1.5 ratio.

O. Maximum compression 9.5 to 1.

P. Current Street Stock and Midwest Modified ignition.

Q. In 2027 only digital rev limiting box will be allowed. Ground must be within 4” of box and all wires must be visible going to the box and box mounted with screen facing up with easy access for checking. Maximum RPM 6200 limit. No chip boxes.

R. Maximum RPM 6200 limit.

S. Headers allowed, but no step or Tri-y headers or merge collectors. No split plates, no stainless steel headers. Straight headers only. No coating headers. **No headers covers allowed.**

T. Gas only up to 12% ethanol, no oxygenates. No other oxygenated fuel CHP.

U. Minimum weight of 2625 with driver in car after race, and 25 pounds in front of midplate. (display on both A pillars or finders)

V. Two (2) inch maximum spoiler height. **Check page 70 (N) about spoiler.**

W. Must follow all other WISSOTA Midwest Mod rules.

WISSOTA Midwest Modified GM 602 Sealed Crate Engine

A. Any four barrel gas carburetor. Must use Holley-style straight-leg or down-leg booster carburetors equalizer style carbs also allowed.

B. Spec 1” carburetor spacer mandatory: Speedway Motors P/N 135-1960. There can be maximum of 3/8” total gasket material between intake and carburetor.

C. Mandatory MSD soft touch P/N 8728 or P/N 8727 CT. Ground must be within 4” of box. In 2027 only digital rev limiting box will be allowed. Gound must be within 4” of box and all wires must be visible going to the box and box mounted with screen facing up with easy access for checking. Maximum RPM 6200 limit. No chip boxes.

D. Maximum 6200 RPM limit.

E. Straight headers only. No step headers. No merge collectors. No split plates, no stainless steel headers. No coating headers. **No header covers allowed.**

F. Minimum weight **2625** with driver in car after race. Weight and word crate posted on A pillar.

G. Can use same spoiler support as the WISSOTA Super Stocks. Roof post/sail panel can go from back of roof in a straight line to the top of the spoiler. Maximum 3 spoiler supports.

H. Gas only, up to E-98 ethanol allowed. No other oxygenates, no other oxygenated fuel, CHP.

I. Must follow all other WISSOTA Midwest Mod rules.

J. 4” spoiler maximum. **See page 70 (N) about spoiler**.

WISSOTA Midwest Modified Ford 347 Concept Engine

A. Crankshaft allowed: Eagle 103023400, Pep DG302B, Scat 93023

B. Connecting rods allowed: Eagle SIR 5400CB, Scat 25400927

C. No lightening of any internal or external engine parts.

D. Piston allowed: Mahle SBF090030116, 928905903100030, 928905903100040, or 928905903100060.

E. Steel oil pan only, main girdle allowed. **See page 76 (G) for inspection hole location**.

F. Intake manifold allowed: Weiand p/n 7515 or Edelbrock Victor Jr. p/n 2921.

G. Any four barrel carburetor allowed. Must use Holly-style straight-leg or down-leg booster carburetors, equalizer style carbs also allowed. Spec 1” carburetor spacer mandatory. Speedway Motors P/N 135-1960. There can be a maximum of 3/8” total gasket material between intake and carburetor.

H. Any hydraulic cam with maximum valve lift of .500. No hydraulic roller cams.

I. Stock diameter cast lifters only lifters must collapse.100. Stock Ford lifter is .875. Maximum intake valve size 1.94 inches, maximum exhaust valve size 1.6 inches.

J. No hollow stem or titanium valves. Minimum valve weight: 103 grams for intake, 87 grams for exhaust.

K. Cylinder heads allowed: Ford 302 GTP, GT40 or World Products Windsor Jr 5303.

L. Steel valve spring retainers only. Stock diameter valve springs only. No conical or beehive valve springs allowed. Ford valve springs max. O.D.1.437 + .015

M. Stock type rocker arms only with 1.6 ratio.

N. 9.5:1 maximum compression.

O. Must use same ignition as outlined in other Midwest Mod engine packages.

P. Must use MSD 8727CT only with a maximum RPM of 6400. Ground must be within 4 inches of box. Mandatory MSD soft touch P/N 8728 or P/N 8727 CT. Ground must be within 4" of box. In 2027 only digital rev limiting box will be allowed. Gound must be within 4" of box and all wires must be visible going to the box and box mounted with screen facing up with easy access for checking. Maximum RPM 6200 limit. No chip boxes.

Q. Header allowed, but no step or Tri-Y headers or merge collectors. No split plates, no stainless steel headers. Straight headers only. No coating headers. **No header covers allowed**.

R. Gas only up to 12% ethanol, no other oxygenates. No other oxygenates fuel CHP.

S. Two (2) inch maximum spoiler height. Trailing edge of the spoiler must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees so it is below the top of the spoiler.

T. Must follow all other WISSOTA Midwest Mod rules.

U. Minimum weight of 2625 with driver in car after race, and 25 pounds in front of midplate. Weight and word Concept posted on A pillar.

WISSOTA Midwest Modified Chrysler/Dodge Concept Engine

A. Same bottom end as WISSOTA currently allows in Midwest Mod class. The maximum overbore is .040.

B. Race Tec pistons P/N W126 must be used, weight 548 grams. Must use wrist pin that comes with piston package. Must use 1/16 1/16 3/16 mm ring sets. No ring spacers allowed. No tapered rings allowed. No gas port rings allowed.

C. Steel oil pan must be used and must have inspection hole. **See page 76 (G) for location**.

D. No lightening of any internal or external engine parts, including engine block.

E. Must use Edelbrock intake part number 5076 or Weiand part number 8022WND.

F. May use same Carburetor as outlined in GM crate engine rule.

G. Spec 1" carb spacer is mandatory. Use Speedway Motors part number 135-1960. There can be a maximum of 3/8" total gasket material between intake carburetor.

H. Any hydraulic cam may be used, but may have maximum valve lift of .450. No hydraulic roller cams allowed.

I. Must use stock diameter steel lifters. Lifters must collapse a minimum of .100". Stock Mopar lifters is .904.

J. Must use EQ cylinder head part number CH318B only. Valve size 1.94 intake, 1.625 exhaust, 11/32 stem only.

K. No hollow or titanium valves.

L. Minimum valve weights are 103 grams for intake and 87 grams for exhaust.

M. Must use steel valve spring retainers. No beehive or conical valve springs allowed. Valve springs must be 1.437 outside diameter + or- .015.

N. Must use GM style stamped steel rocker arms 1.5 ratio.

O. Engine may have maximum compression of 9.5:1.

P. Must use ignition system that is outlined elsewhere for the Midwest Mod class in this book.

Q. **In 2027 only digital rev limiting box will be allowed. Ground must be within 4" of box and all wires must be visible going to the box and box mounted with screen facing up with easy access for checking. Maximum RPM 6200 limit. No chip boxes**.

R. Straight headers only. No step, Tri-Y headers or merge collectors. No split plates or stain less steel headers. **No header covers allowed**.

S. Fuel must be gas only, with up to 12% maximum ethanol. No other oxygenates allowed, no other oxygenated fuel CHP.

T. Minimum weight with driver in the car after the race is 2,625 lb. Weight and word Concept posted on A pillar.

U. Maximum spoiler height is 2". The trailing edge of the spoiler must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees so it is below the top of the spoiler.

V. Must follow all other WISSOTA Midwest Mod rules.

9) FUEL & FUEL CELL

A. No piston type fuel pumps allowed, must be stock diaphragm type.

B. No part of fuel cell should be lower than protective tubing. Protected tubing should be no wider than 6 inches on both sides of fuel cell.

C. Fuel (large engines) Chevy 327, 350; Chrysler 340, 360; Ford 351W & C. All may use up to E-98 Ethanol pump gas or racing fuel. May make changes to the carb to enable the use of ethanol, including removable air bleeds. The 350 c.i. engines must still run a stock cast iron intake.

D. No nitrous oxide allowed.

E. No oxygenated fuel allowed in any engine option other than ethanol as described in the rules for that specific engine option.

F. Fuel/Fuel Cell: Safety-approved fuel cells are mandatory. Fuel cell must be enclosed in a metal case of 20-gauge steel or 15 gauge aluminum. All fuel cells must be mounted no further forward than the center of rearend and must be between the frame rails. The fuel cell overflow hose must go to the bottom of the cell on the outside and must be fastened at the bottom of the cell, even if a ball check valve is used. All fuel cells must have a minimum of (2) 2-inchx1/8-inch metal straps or equivalent metal surrounding the fuel cell. Straps can not be used to fasten fuel cell. Fuel/fuel line cooler are not allowed. You can wrap fuel lines**. Fire Suppression Onboard system is strongly recommended. But the tank can not be mounted in drivers compartment area.**

G. Fuel pressure regulator is allowed in all classes.

10) ALUMINUM

A. No aluminum or exotic metal wheels, hubs, hats, rotors, calipers, A-frames, spindles, driveshafts, or weight jacks. Any other aluminum or exotic metal parts other than the ones listed under letter B.

B. Aluminum parts allowed are leaf spring spacer blocks and shackles, and radiator. Pumps, pulleys, and brackets in engine compartment are allowed. Aluminum drive plates and dust caps may be used on Grand National rear ends

11) DISPLAY OF ENGINE AND REAR END All weight must be painted on upper portion of both front fenders or both front window posts. If weight is changed you may tape over for that event. You must also display the engine type you are using (examples: Spec, Concept, Crate) on both front window posts, and if you are using a quick change rear end, you must also place "QC" alongside the car weight.

12) Other

Rock Deflector: Near driver's right hand may not be more than 4" high and cannot extend beyond steering wheel

Exhaust System: Exhaust systems must be mounted in such a way as to direct spent gases away from the cockpit area of the vehicle and away from the areas of possible fuel spill. Car number must be present on the last piece of the exhaust. WISSOTA recommends that all pieces of exhaust be welded all the way around. Exhaust must be sealed off with metal, not exhaust wrap, from driver compartment, including footwell areas, in all classes.

Exhaust Noise Suppression: All cars must use a manufactured muffler on the exhaust system. The mufflers must be manufactured by a company that is established as a manufacturer of noise suppression equipment (mufflers). A turn down is not considered a muffler, nor is any tube added to the end of the header merely to change the direction of the exhaust and sound emitted. This rule does not allow a muffler that is built by a chassis builder, engine builder or your local fabrication shop, or any non-recognized manufacturer of mufflers. Mufflers must meet all manufacturer specifications and cannot be altered in any way.

Batteries: Only one battery may be used in each car. This applies to all divisions. Batteries must be securely mounted and shielded. Batteries mounted inside the vehicle must be in marine-type cases. Positive battery terminal must be covered with plastic or rubber. No lithium batteries in any class. 12 volt battery only. No voltage converter of any kind are allowed.

Loose Objects: Loose objects, including weights, are not allowed above the interior tin or deck in the driver's compartment. Any weight added to other areas of the vehicle must be securely mounted using a minimum of two (2) 1/2-inch bolts through the weights. Weights must be mounted to the frame or cage only. Weight cannot move while race car is in motion or on track. Weights must be painted white and have your car number painted on them. If for any reason a weight falls off, the car is disqualified for that race. If for any reason a muffler falls off, the car is disqualified for that race.

Mirrors and Radio: No mirrors are allowed in car at any time. The only radio or communication device allowed in any race car is a single RACEceiver unit which allows track officials to communicate with drivers. Two way communication devices in or attached to the race car or driver will not be permitted. (Cellular, satellite, wi-fi, GPS tracking devices. Cell phones & smart watches or any kind of antennas.)

Steering Wheel: All cars must be equipped with a quick-disconnect steering wheel.

Brakes: All cars must have brakes on all four (4) wheels (not applicable to Mod Fours). Cars must be able to lock up all brakes for inspection. No carbon fiber brakes allowed. No titanium or exotic material brakes allowed other than aluminum brake calipers in Late Models.

Traction Control Devices: Electro-mechanical, computer-controlled, or electronic traction control devices of any type or kind are not allowed in any WISSOTA class. Penalty is a five thousand ($5000.00) fine, a one (1) year suspension, and loss of all points (both track and national). Parts are confiscated and sent for testing. Driver can continue racing until test results are received by WISSOTA.

Adjustable Timing Controls: Adjustable timing controls are not permitted within driver's reach. Retarded or ignition delays are not permitted within driver's reach. RPM limiters are not permitted within driver's reach. Distributors must be mounted in original mounting positions for the make and model of engine in use. If your car is equipped with a switching device that controls ignition trigger input to the ignition box, ONLY one input circuit can be used in competition. Any other circuitry must be unhooked and not connected to any switches.

Deck Height: Rear deck height will be measured in the middle of the rear deck, side to side, with driver in the car and front wheels pointed straight forward. No additional tolerances for deck height will be allowed; the stated maximum height is absolute.

Composite Or Exotic materials Intake Manifolds: are not allowed in any WISSOTA division. Intakes must be made of either steel or aluminum, as described in each division's rules in this book.

In-Car Cameras/Lights: Video cameras and/or recording devices are not allowed. Anywhere on any race car, in any class, other than in the cockpit above the interior deck tin. No lights, LED lights, or any other illuminating devices allowed to be turned on under or outside any race car while racing.

Cylinder Head Valve Jobs: In all competition valve jobs, all cuts must be concentric to the valve guide.

Louvers: or holes on the deck and on the back of the car or sides of the car are considered ground effects, and ground effects are not allowed. You can have louvers, holes, or two (2) inch high scoop over oil cooler or tranny cooler. Louvers, holes, or scoop cannot be any bigger than the coolers. No ground effects on the back of the roof except where stated by rules. You may use a maximum four bolts fastening the back of the roof.

Exotic Materials: No exotic materials of any kind, including tungsten, are allowed on any race car unless a rule specifically allows that material. A carbon fiber air cleaner housing is allowed

Electronic Components: No electronic components are allowed in or on a race car or driver except those specifically allowed by WISSOTA and/or track. No computerized dash instrumentation allowed. All electronic gauges—analog, digital, or dash modules—are allowed. The tachometer may have only one input from its sensor. No outputs of any kind are permitted. RACEceiver, transponder, GoPro camera or other similar recording devices are allowed when mounted as per WISSOTA rules.

Shocks: No electronically adjustable shocks are allowed.

Timing Control: No programmable timing control in ignition control/ignition box. No electronically controlled timing curves other than the Late Model GM CT525. WISSOTA and/or official from any WISSOTA track may confiscate and send to manufacturer any ignition/controller to make sure it has not been altered and complies with class rules. No ignition retarder other than starting retard.

All classes: no part of component on the race car can be controlled or adjusted by Bluetooth or any other wireless communication method or device. Drivers cannot have cell phone or watch in car.

Spoilers: The trailing edge of all spoilers must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees so it is below the top of the spoiler.

Tire & Wheel Monitors: No tire air pressure monitors, tire temperature monitors, wheel spin monitors, or any other device that monitors tire or wheel performance or characteristics may be mounted to any part of the race car, wheels or tires, including the valve stem. No air bleeder valves of any kind are permitted on any wheels.

Air Boxes: No air boxes allowed in any class.

Car Covers: No car covers allowed anywhere on the race car outside pit stall.

Radiator: Must be mounted in front of engine in all classes.

Wheel Covers: No wheel covers allowed on left side of any cars. Soft foam mud plugs allowed on the left side of all race cars.

Gas Lines: in cockpit/driver's compartment must be made of steel

Breakaway Right rear T-Bar: Mandatory right rear corner deck support is mandatory for late Models, Modifieds, Super Stocks, Midwest Modifieds and Mod Fours.

2026 WISSOTA STREET STOCK RULES

NOTICE: PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS CLASS IS ALSO REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH ALL WISSOTA RULES SET FORTH IN FRONT OF THIS RULE BOOK.

All options are subject to review or change as deemed necessary. Any part or modification not specifically allowed in the rules is prohibited.

1) ROLL CAGES

A. Main cage must be minimum of 1.5 inches outside diameter .095” inch steel. Low-carbon, mild steel tubing is mandatory. No iron pipe or square tubing allowed. Must consist of continuous hoops not less than 1.5 inches outside and have a wall thickness of .095 inches.

B. Must be frame-mounted in at least six (6) places. If side rails/bars are used, they must be flush with body. “Halo” must be a minimum 38 inches across (outside to outside) and a minimum of 29 inches deep (outside to outside). Must have a minimum of one cross bar in top of halo roll cage. Must consist of configuration front and rear hoops connected tubing on the sides or side hoops in a manner deemed acceptable by the WISSOTA Inspector. Driver’s head must not protrude above cage helmet on and strapped in driver’s seat. Roll cage must be securely supported and braced.

C. Door bars are mandatory and must be minimum O.D. of 1.5” inches and a wall thickness of at least .083” inches. A fourth door bar is highly recommended . Side bars must be as parallel with the ground as possible and located perpendicular to the driver so as to provide maximum protection for the driver, but without causing undue difficulty in getting into or out of the car. Side bars must be welled to the front and rear of the roll cage members and must be attached to the frame in at least 4 places. (Vent bars are also mandatory on both left and right side). Outside of door bars must be covered by a single sheet of steel with a minimum thickness of 16 gauge. Must be securely welled on all four (4) sides to the door bar. Must also be welded to the horizontal boor bars with a minimum of (3) equally spaced welds. This be done by drilling a minimum of 1/2 inches diameter holds in the sheet steel to weld sheet to door bars. All cage and any other bracing must be completely welded in. No brazing or soldering allowed.

D. Rear bumper tubing must make a complete loop back to the frame. If not using complete loop bumper tubing has to be cut off maximum 2” from frame.

E. Any weights used must be secured by at least two 1/2” bolts, must be painted white and must have your car number painted on or affixed in some manner. All weights must be secured to roll cage or support bars.

F. Fuel cell straps 1/8” by 2” around the fuel cell/can to hold the cell/can together if it comes out of the car. However, the strap should be used to mount the cell/can to the frame of the race car. Must have a fuel cell nerf bar/bumper located a maximum of 14” inches off the ground which protect the rear of the fuel cell from frame rail to frame rail

2) BODIES

Refer to diagrams for details on 80es Monte Carlo Street Stock bodies. All body height/ dimensions will be taken with the driver in the seat. Other bodies maybe used, but must have the right dimensions for body being used.

A. **THE ONLY HOME MADE BODYS ALLOWED ARE THE 81-88 Monte Carlo.** {All other Car body's have to be 100% STOCK BODY PANELS}. Stock OEM or OEM Aftermarket Replacement steel body panels only are allowed.

1. Homemade steel body panels are allowed but must have all body lines and also must have bend/shape of the stock body and be made of 22-gauge or 24 gauge steel or thicker. 22 gauge or thicker steel is RECOMMENDED. 2-PC fenders and rear quarter panels will be allowed to be used and put together as one piece to put on the car. But front fender, door and rear quarter panel must be able to come off car in one piece like stock OEM car body parts. 2 piece fenders and quarter panels and one piece home made panels must have smooth 1/8” min radius transition on the tops. (NO SQUARE EDGES). Max of 4” top of fenders and Quarter panels showing When hood and trunk are on car both sides. Bodies that appear to have flat sides, wedge shape, or do not have stock body shape appearance will not be permitted. If using a aftermarket body make sure it has all the right body lines in it. Back body panel may be steel or aluminum, must run full width of back opening, and from the trunk to the top of the frame rails (max 26” high) the same height straight across. You may use plastic from frame rails to the quarter panel, Must be attached on all sides, rear quarters cannot go past the back body panels.
2. Body may be interchanged with frame and manufacturer. {STOCK} Bodies may be stretched or shortened. No Camaro, Firebird, Mustang, T-top, convertible or pickup truck bodies allowed. No compact or sub compact car bodies allowed. Stock OEM firewall and floor pan must be in stock location for frame being used. Floor must run from frame rail to frame rail behind the driver’s seat. Firewall must extend out to the frame rails. OEM firewall and floor may be repaired or replaced with .049” steel but must remain OEM dimensions.
3. Fabricated firewall must be flat or straight and may be moved back no more than seven (7) inches from the rear of the engine and made of a minimum thickness of .049” steel and must be positioned straight up and down and straight across. Fabricated firewall must be 24”-26” tall measured vertically from the top of the frame rail up. Suspension must be stock for the frame being used. Must have stock roof rake/ slope for make and model of body being used. Stock OEM roof or replacement composite OEM roof part numbers PRPF1015-81W or 45X040 from Performance Bodies are allowed. Can use composite A pillars that come with roof. No carbon fiber is allowed. Roof must be centered left to right and be square on the car. Vertical measurements from top of door front to rear must match and be same on both sides. The door Length must be same on both sides.
4. Boxing-in of cockpit is allowed decking under roof may be aluminum, (this is the only part that can be aluminum other than parts specifically stated elsewhere in the rules). Decking can be aluminum from Fire wall to back bottom of C pillar. Decking from fire wall to back of seat must be flat and no higher than top of doors. From behind seat to back bottom of C pillar can be gradual rake of 5” max straight no bow or bends. Must be flat and no higher than top of doors. Internal panels may be removed. Hood, trunk gussets may be removed. No cutting or modifications allowed on outside of hood. Stock OEM hood or replacement steel hood is allowed, but must resemble OEM factory hood for car being used. No composite, aluminum or carbon fiber hoods are allowed. Steel hoods must be in OEM location, have factory lines, and be separate from the fenders. No welding the firewall to frame. OEM rubber bushings or homemade bushings of aluminum plastic or steel must be same size as OEM. For uni-body floorboards, see rule 3-B Chassis and Wheel Base.
5. Back of car must be completely enclosed. Back of trunk must be level or lower than front of trunk. The maximum rear trunk height is 43”

B. Brake and throttle pedal, steering wheel and master cylinder must be in stock location

C. No wedges, foils, rudders, wings or pieces that may be added or built that are specifically designed to deflect, trap or form a wind break of any nature. No rear spoiler. Side skirts allowed: max. 3 inches of material other than steel and must maintain 4” ground clearance.

D. Racing drivers seat must remain on left side of car. When the driver is in the seat, belted in, his or her shoulders can be no closer than 28” to the center of the rear axle. Seat must be securely fastened to frame or roll cage by at least four 3/8” bolts and have headrest. Approved racing seats only.

E. No side-window enclosure. Rear roof post/C-pillar must match the body claimed, not the nose used. Must look like window.

F. Must have minimum 3 bars in front of driver.

G. Must use stock style front bumper. May or may not have plastic cover. May be aluminum but no sharp edges allowed. Rear bumper does not have to be stock. Aftermarket bumper cover must be manufactured, not homemade. Nose must look stock appearing when mounted and must be in stock location. Must be minimum of eight (8) inches off the ground under whole cover. No wedge-shaped nose allowed. Must have flat plated welded or bolted to bumper and fastened to front fenders and rear quarter panels if using stock bumper. May run loop from bumpers to frame. No super stock or late model style noses. No Chev Camaro or Ford Mustang nose allowed. Plastic allowed behind from bumper and in front of rear bumper (no Lexan). No part of car can stick past or through molded nosepiece.

H. Hood scoop can start at a maximum of 4” in front of air cleaner and must end no further than 4” behind air cleaner. Scoop can be a maximum of 4” wider than air cleaner on sides and can be maximum of 3” tall.

I. Rear firewall between driver and fuel cell must be made of steel or aluminum - no plastic.

J. A sun visor is allowed. It may be made of no more than 6” wide piece of material and can run from front window post to front window post.

K. Air ducts are allowed as long as they are through the nosepiece or below the nosepiece. They cannot be any further forward than the nosepiece and can be no wider than radiator.

L. Only car equipped with the open compression engine are allowed to have up to 3 inch rear spoiler. Spoiler supports are not allowed. The bottom of the spoiler must attach to the trunk or rear quarter panel no more than 3 inches from the back of the car. The spoiler may only be as wide as the rear deck/trunk of the car, and must be straight side-by-side. Spoiler can be made of steel, aluminum or lexan.

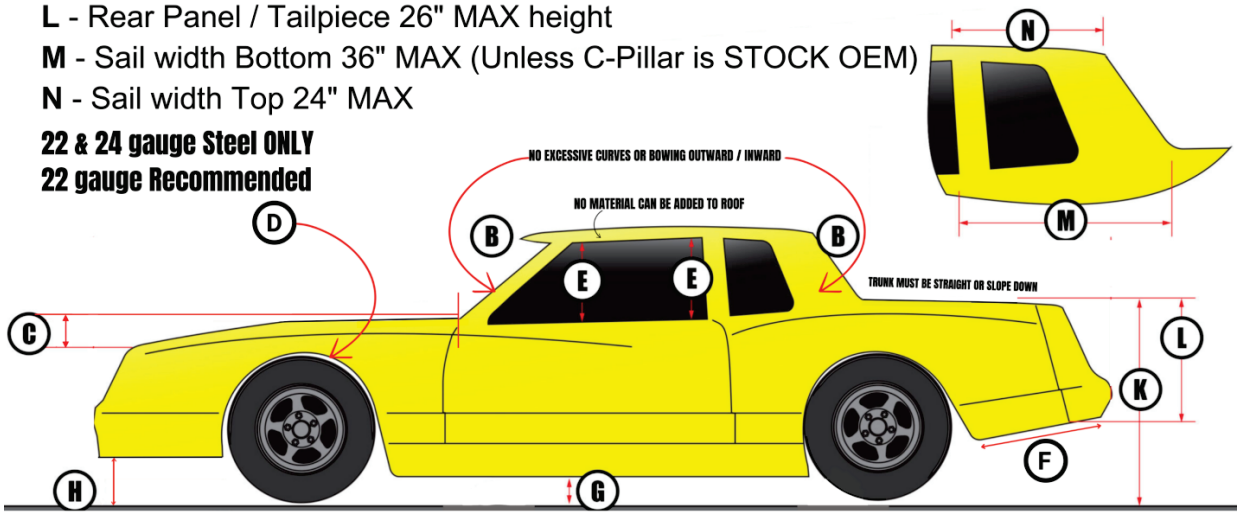
3) CHASSIS AND WHEEL BASE

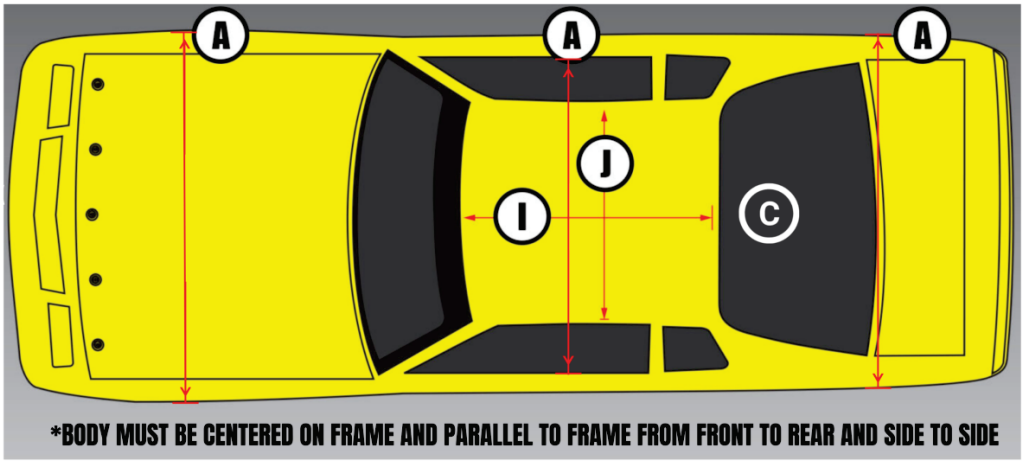
A. Any American-made full-frame car with a minimum wheelbase of 108 inches with a 1/2-inch tolerance is allowed. Rear frame cannot be notched or altered for brake clearance. No maneuvering of wheelbase to meet minimum. No stretching frame, no altering stock frame.

Dimensions and diagram are for common built 81's - 88's Monte Carlo body. If you are NOT using a Monte Carlo body you must use STOCK Body Panels for any other body and maintain OEM shape. Decking & Rake rules apply to ALL cars.

A - Overall body width 74" MAX | Max Decking width 68" MAX
B - A & C Pillar must be straight or maintain OEM shape
C - Gradual Nose Rake 5" MAX (Measured at center of top nose to A Pillar)
Gradual Deck Rake 5" MAX (Measured at back of seat to bottom back of C Pillar)
D - Minimum 2" Body clearance around all tires
E - Minimum 14" Window Opening
F - Rear Quarter Panel Must connect and taper to bottom of Rear Panel / Tailpiece
Quarter Panel can't extend past Rear Panel / Tailpiece
G - Ground Clearance 4" Minimum
H - Front Ground Clearance 8" Minimum (Measured Any Place under Nosepiece)
I - Roof Length 58" MAX
J - Roof Width 52" MAX
K - Deck Height 43" MAX
L - Rear Panel / Tailpiece 26" MAX height
M - Sail width Bottom 36" MAX (Unless C-Pillar is STOCK OEM)
N - Sail width Top 24" MAX

22 & 24 gauge Steel ONLY
22 gauge Recommended





B. Any American-made uni-body car with an original wheel base of 110 inches minimum will be allowed with a 1/2-inch tolerance.

C. Total weight minimum of 3,200 pounds with driver after the race, put weight on both sides on A pillar or finders.

D. **Speedway Motors frame P/N# 91678881 may be used & the front stub & rear clip parts may be used to repair GM frames.**

4) SUSPENSION - FRONT AND REAR

Frames and Suspension

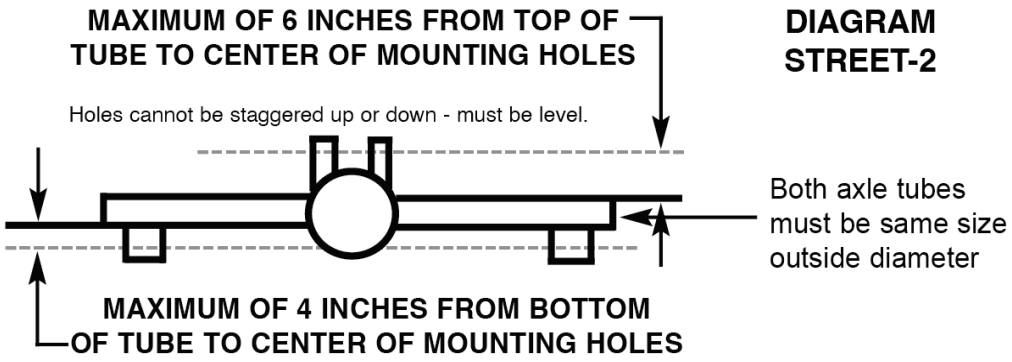
A. All front and rear suspension must remain stock. All suspension parts must match frame. No altering of suspension allowed. Stock passenger car hubs only. Stock spindles or aftermarket Speedway Motors 3-piece spindles allowed (part 91034501). No lightening or grinding of any suspension part allowed. Steering box must be stock and must be minimum 2.5 turns from lock to lock. Lightened steering boxes are not allowed. No rack & pinon steering; no independent rear suspension. No steering quickeners allowed. Stock steering components to include but not limited to drag link and stock length tie rod ends. Center link brace for steering is not allowed. No interchange of unibody, midsize metric, and big metric/steering parts. Spindles, rotors, calipers and bottom A-frames must match chassis being used. Steel lower A frame bushings are allowed. The hole must be in the center of the bushings.

B. Shock absorbers must be mounted on the stock upper and lower mounts. Shocks cannot be mounted upside-down. No modifications allowed on shock mounts and mounts must be in stock locations. No multiple holes on any mounts. Shocks must be mounted straight behind rear trailing arm and shock spacer can be a maximum of 2”.

No tie rod end or aluminum rod end bearing or shocks allowed. One shock per wheel. No coil over shocks allowed. Must be stock-sized bushings only. Non-adjustable. No remote or external canister type of shocks allowed. The maximum amount of travel-liming materials on shock shaft is 1/2”; this means anything above/below shock shaft threaded end. **Shock must be steel body**, one piece or multi-piece allowed. No bulb tops, may have removable bushing on shaft end of body. Bushing holder/eyelet must be fixed to body. Gas fill ports. Schrader or bladder style valves allowed. Must use stock type shock end top and bottom. Front half of shock can be covered. No internal or external bump stops allowed.

C. Springs must be in the stock location and position; stock spring hangers only. Any 4-1/2-inch minimum diameter spring allowed front and rear. Springs must be same diameter top to bottom. No progressive or welded springs are allowed. No spring rubbers are allowed. Spring wire diameter and coil spread must remain consistent from one end to the other; last coil on each end must be closed and shaved off to create flat surfaces for mounting. Front springs must be shaved closed on top end and closed on other end. Front coil springs must be 9.5” free height with 0.5” tolerance. Rear coil springs must be 11”-16” free height with 0.5” tolerance. Conventional spring mounting devices only; no widgets, trick or spring-altering mounting devices will be allowed. Adjustable bump stop cups are not allowed. No limiting devices are allowed on front suspension components, Including but not limited in relation to: springs, upper or lower A-frames (except where specific class rules allow specific alterations). No adjustable shim allowed. Front removable shims and adjustable spring cups (non-welded) are allowed. Steel shims allowed in rear only. Rear shims may be removable; shims do not have to be welded. Must not be adjustable. No weight jacks allowed. No added traction devices allowed. Leaf springs must be stock or replacement; must use original mounts; no adjustable shackles allowed. Lowering blocks allowed on leaf spring cars only. Lowering blocks must be steel.

D. No air springs are allowed. One coil spring is required on each corner of the car. Leaf springs are allowed.



E. Tubular upper A-arms allowed. Must be steel, must have stock or stock replacement cross shaft, cross shaft may be aluminum. Stock or stock replacement 4-bolt ball joints only. A-arms with bearings allowed. Steel rod end bearing joints are allowed on top A-arms. They must be non-adjustable. Frame mounts must be stock and in stock location (caged needle type bearings are allowed). Bottom A-frame mounts and bottom A-frame bushings must be in stock location. Bushings must have bolt hole in the center of bushing, not an offset bolt hole.

F. Can use steel swedge tubes on tie rods but must use stock inner and outer tie rod ends.

G. The use of a left front steel chain or tether is allowed; must have slack at ride height.

5) Tires and Wheels

A. The Hoosier WISSOTA 35W tire will be the only tire allowed. Siping, grinding and grooving are allowed. There will be no defacing or altering of manufacturer identification mark or numbers on the tire. No softening, treating of tire, or tire needing is allowed.

B. Steel wheels only, up to eight (8) inches allowed. WISSOTA-certified wheels only; must have the WISSOTA sticker and stamp

C. Bead lock allowed on all four (4) corners of the car. On the right side of the car only hard mug plugs can be used with bead locks or steel wheels with mud plugs fastened with 3 1/4" bolts minimum. No other attachments may be made to the wheels. Foam style mud plugs are allowed on all four wheels.

D. Lug nuts must be steel and a minimum of 1"

E. Wheel spacers and/or adapter may not have a diameter greater than 7.25 inches, and they may only be made of aluminum. No wheel spacers of other materials, or greater thickness or diameter, may be used. Wheel spacers cannot exceed one inch in total thickness and only 1 per wheel spacer or adapter.

6) Brakes

A. No aftermarket brake systems allowed. Steel components only. Brakes must be operating on all four (4) wheels and must lock up all four (4) wheels. Sixteen (16) vane rotors allowed. Slotted rotors are allowed. Must use steel fasteners. Rear rotors must weigh a mini min. of 6.5 lbs. Front and rear rotors must be vented. Master cylinder can be aluminum. No drilled or lightened rotors allowed. Steel hats only. Brake lines must be visible.

B. Disc brakes allowed on all rear ends.

C. Must use single piston OEM type cast iron brake calipers, non-lightened.

7) Rear Ends

A. Aftermarket stock length upper and lower non-adjustable steel rear control arms are allowed. Stock length for chassis being used. Steel bushings are allowed on rear suspension. The bolt hole must be in center of bushing. Spherical bushings are allowed. No offset bushings allowed. Bushings must be stock-sized only. Boxing of stock control arms is allowed.

B. Any passenger car or truck stock appearance rear end may be used. Full floating rear ends allowed. Welded spiders or steel spools only. Axle tubes must be same thickness on both sides of rear end. No lightweight metal rear ends allowed including aluminum, titanium or magnesium. Only aluminum allowed will be drive plates and dust caps on grand national rear ends

C. All mounts must be in stock location and stock configuration (see Diagram Street-2).

D. No multiple holes on any mount.

E. No limited slip type rear ends are allowed.

8) DRIVE TRAIN Every driver must follow one of the following transmission rules (A or B below)

9) A. Automatic Transmission

1. All automatic transmissions may have an approved scatter shield, which must be constructed of 1/8-inch steel by 3 inches, 270 degrees around flex plate. Recommended 3 inch aftermarket SFI approved shield. Aftermarket replacement bellhousing is allowed, and an additional scatter shield is not required if aftermarket bellhousing is used. Flywheel/flexplate/ring gear must be full center flywheel. No spoked, cut or altered flywheels allowed. No lightweight flywheels allowed. No aluminum flywheels allowed.

2. Transmission coolers are allowed but cooler and connecting lines must be shielded from driver.

3. Driveshaft hoop is required. Driveshaft hoop must wrap 360 degrees around the driveshaft, must be constructed of at least 1/4-inch by 2 inch steel and must be mounted approximately 6" from behind front U-joint. Driveshaft must be a minimum of 2 inch diameter, steel and painted white and must be conventional slip yoke design.

B. Open Transmission

1. All cars must have transmission with working clutch and be able to shift to forward and reverse with engine running.

2. All racing transmissions with internal working clutch must be able to shift in low gear and reverse with the engine running.

3. No in or out box transmissions are allowed and No ball spline type transmission allowed.

4. All cars must start and move both in forward and reverse without being pushed or pulled onto the race track.

5. Quick change transmissions permissible.

6. Spec steel bellhousing required, part number 910-27001 for Chevrolet and Ford from Speedway Motors, unaltered. Chrysler spec bellhousing is Lakewood - Quick Time part number RM-6070, unaltered Ford Spec steel bellhousing is Lakewood Quick time part number RM-6070 unaltered (applies only to manual transmissions). Starter must be in stock location. Flywheel/flexplate (ring gear) must be at least 12 inches in diameter. Flywheel/flex plate/ring gear must be full center flywheel. No spoke, cut or altered flywheels allowed. No lightweight flywheels or aluminum flywheels allowed.

7. One individual hanging, firewall or floor mount clutch pedal will be allowed to be used for transmission engagement only.

8. Intermarriage of transmissions is allowed (example: Ford or Chrysler engines may use Chevrolet transmission).

No mid-plates allowed. (2 pic) Rear Motor mount is allowed.

9) ENGINES

Cylinder Heads The following machining can be done to cylinder heads in the following engine combinations: WISSOTA Street Stock Concept Engine (this does not apply to the GM 602 Sealed Crate Street Stock Engine: All heads, including stock and aftermarket heads in all options, can have guide plates installed. Push tube area of heads can be opened up. Valve guide seals can be installed. You are allowed to replace valve guides and valve seats but must follow stock geometry. Can use valve spring buckets/valve spring locators. Valve spring shims are allowed. Heads can be milled according to class rules and specific milling rules. No blowers or turbo chargers. Must follow all other class rules.

WISSOTA Street Stock Open Compression engine

No intermarriage of engines [G.M for G.M., Ford for Ford, etc., only]. No Pontiac, Oldsmobile, AMC or other engines allowed. See section 1 general rules, 1.1 general application.

In 2027 the open headed GM motor will be eliminated. In 2027 the EQ headed open motor will be the only one allowed.

A. No aluminum or aftermarket blocks allowed. No splayed or aftermarket main caps allowed. No turning a block that wasn't produced as a 4 bolt main into a 4 bolt main block. No grinding or polishing of any kind allowed to block. The two rear oil return holes in lifter galley can have the flashing ground out of the hole only. Lifter galley vent tubes are not allowed.

B. All cars must be equipped with an engine with a stock stroke. No intermingling of crankshafts, rods or pistons to change stroke. Crankshaft and connecting rods must be O.E.M. to block with no lightening, grinding, knife edging or polishing of any type. Aftermarket rods or crankshaft allowed by specific part number only. The following aftermarket crankshaft and connecting rods are allowed in all engine options:

Chevrolet:

Eagle Rod SIR5700BBLW • Eagle Rod SIR5700BPLW

Eagle Crank 103503480 • Eagle Crank 103503480CM • Eagle Crank 103523480

Scat Crank Short P/N# 910442 • Scat Crank Short P/N# 910526

Scat Rod P/N# 35700P • Scat Rod P/N#25700 • Scat Rod P/N 25700P

Manley/WISSOTA H beam rods allowed P/N 14037W-8

Ford 302:

Eagle Rod SIR5090FB • Eagle Rod SIR5090FP

Eagle Crank 103023000 • Eagle Crank 103023000-50

Ford 351W:

Eagle Rod SIR5956FP • Eagle Rod SIR5956FB

Chrysler 360:

Eagle Rod SIR6123CB • Eagle Rod SIR6123CP

Eagle Crank 103603580

Chrysler 318:

Eagle Rod SIR6123CB

Eagle Crank CRS103403310

The following aftermarket stock replacement steel crankshafts are also allowed:

Chevrolet: Eagle 435034805700, Scat 4-350-3480-5700, Manley 190310, Performance Engine Products (PEP) DG3182D. Ford 302: Eagle 430230015090. Chrysler: Eagle 434033106123 and Eagle one-piece rear main seal steel crankshaft P/N 435334805700. If using stock connecting rods and crankshafts, they must be O.E.M to block. No lightening, grinding, knife edging or polishing of any type on any connecting rod or crankshaft, whether stock or aftermarket. No marine parts. Absolutely no strokers. Balancing is allowed. No aftermarket harmonic balancers allowed. Stock balancers only. Balancer may be degreed but must meet measurements below. No modifications of any kind allowed. No 283, 307 or 327 balancers allowed on any engine other than a 283, 307 or small journal 327. Minimum size 283-307 and small journal 327 is 6-1/8 by 3/4 inch thick. 305, 350 and large journal 327 minimum size is 6-3/4 by 1-3/16 inch thick. No fluid balancers. No hubs only - balancer must be two piece. Floating wrist pins allowed. No rod cap screws allowed on stock rods.

C. The maximum engine over bore permitted will be .040 on the 360 Chrysler engine. On Chevrolet, Ford and 340 Chrysler, the maximum over bore permitted will be .060. Stock-type flat top or dished pistons only. Pistons must be below deck on all engines.

1. Chevrolet engines will be permitted on a maximum displacement of 360.4 c.i.d.
2. Ford engines will be permitted a maximum displacement of 362 c.i.d.
3. 360 Chrysler engines will be permitted a maximum displacement of 367 c.i.d.

D. Distributors. Stock type distributors only. Billet distributors allowed. No multiple-spark boxes. No magnetos or dual-point distributors allowed. Any coil used must **fit under stock type coil cap.** GM H.E.I. Distributor can be interchanged with Ford and Mopar engines. May have external coil with Adaptacap.

E. Stock cast iron two or four barrel intake manifolds only. No aftermarket, marine, propane, throttle body or fuel injected manifolds. No raised plenum truck manifolds. Absolutely no reworked intake manifolds. No coating, painting, grinding, port matching, polishing or acid porting work in the inside of the intake manifold. Center intake bolt holes may be drilled to match 1987-1995 Chevrolet heads.

F. Cylinder heads O.E.M. only; no angle milling allowed. EQ part number EQ-CH350I cylinder heads are allowed on the open/regular engine. Maximum compression is 10.5:1. Valve size of 1.94 intake and 1.50 exhaust. Valve stem must be 11/32. No hollow or titanium valves. Minimum valve weight for intake is 103 grams. Minimum valve weight for exhaust is 87 grams. Stock steel valve spring retainers. Stock diameter valve springs only. No beehive or conical valve springs allowed. Stock stamped steel rockers only with 1.5 ratio.

1. No angle plug, Vortec or camelback heads or comparable camelback heads allowed on Chevrolet. Some of the casting numbers not allowed include: 186, 187, 414, 492, 461, 461X, 462, 432, 041, 040, 370, 10239906, 14011083, 14096217, 1025320, 10208890, 12554290. Also, no A.R.D. heads, no GT40 or magnum heads allowed.
2. No Bowtie, SVO, W2 or any other aftermarket heads allowed at any time.
3. No porting, polishing, grinding or port matching allowed at any time. Valve seats may be ground no further than 1/4-inch below top of the seat.
4. Valve size must match head being used. No 2.02 intake valves on Chevrolet or Chrysler. No 1.6 exhaust valves.
5. Stock ratio rockers only; no fulcrum roller or roller-tipped rockers allowed. No stud girdles allowed. Guide plates allowed. Stamped steel rockers only. No modifications of any kind allowed on rockers except oil hole may be deburred. Valley pans allowed. Rocker arm oil sprayers are not allowed.
6. Valve springs must be the stock diameter for the cylinder head being used. The stock diameter of a Chevrolet valve spring is 1.250” (a tolerance of .015” is allowed). Ford valve spring max. O.D. 1.437+ or - .015. No beehive-conical type valve springs allowed. No dual valve springs on Chevy engines.
7. Engine must have stock rubber mounts or steel mounts and must be in stock location for the type of engine being used. No midplate. Must be eight (8) cylinder.
8. No titanium parts of any kind allowed.
9. Deburring is allowed on engine blocks, heads and intake on the outside machined edges only, not to exceed .040 inches.

G. Hydraulic camshafts and lifters only. No roller cams or roller lifters allowed. No mushroom or step lifters allowed. No machining permitted to install cam or lifter. Must be able to remove lifter form top of lifter galley at any time. Bushing of lifter bores is not allowed. Lifters must be steel or iron and must be free to rotate. Any timing chain allowed. No gear drives allowed. Valve timing configuration and firing order must match engine used. Example: Chevy 18436572.

H. Stock cast iron exhaust manifolds allowed; no center-dump manifold or LT1 manifold allowed. Manifold exit must measure under 2.25" cold, which means the following Chevrolet casting numbers, as well as others not listed, will not be allowed: 10168494, 10168495, 10168496, 12524289, 10108700 and 10168544. Stock replacement exhaust manifolds allowed for cast iron stock manifolds currently allowed by the rules. No other aftermarket or reworked manifolds allowed. Hooker header part number 2466HKR or 7543HKR, also can use Schoenfeld Headers 1485 or 1485CM2 are allowed. No stainless, no ceramic, no merge collector, no X-pipes, no 2-into-1, and no heat tape. May remove three-bolt flange. Must have a manufactured muffler and a turn down on each exhaust pipe. Must have a 3" exhaust pipe and must exit from engine compartment and under the car. **Exhaust can be up to 6" inches behind drivers seat.**

I. One (1) radiator only; must be in stock location. Aluminum radiator allowed.

J. No crank trigger ignitions allowed.

K. No vacuum pump/air pump allowed.

L. External cooling lines maximum of 2 lines from the back of the intake to enter into thermostat housing or spacer. No other external cooling lines allowed. Surge tank hose can enter into water pump. Surge tank cannot hold more than one half gallon of coolant and must be located in engine compartment.

M. All engines are allowed to run a valve train oil deflector.

N. No coating, painting or any other work to inside of intake manifolds, heads and block lifter galley allowed. No coating of any crankshaft or rods is allowed.

O. Stock diameter steel lifters only Chev is .842. Lifters must collapse a minimum of .100". Can repair up to 3 lifters.

P. No external engine oil pumps of any kind allowed.

Q. Starter must be in stock location.

R. Main cap girdle not allowed. Crank scraper not allowed. Pan scraper is allowed.

S. Minimum 3/4" inspection hole required in the side of the oil pan 2-1/2" down from pan rail in line with a journal. Inspection hole must be easily accessible to inspector.

T. No oil accumulators.

U. You are allowed to clearance front of block for timing chain clearance.

V. No cold air boxes under air cleaner on any engine type.

WISSOTA Street Stock Chevrolet Concept Engine

A. Same bottom end as WISSOTA currently allows in the Street Stocks & Midwest Mods. 350 Chevy engines maximum over-bore .060.

B. Spec Icon flat top piston P/N SO2733 or S2733LCA, or Mahle flat top piston P/N WIS50030F05, WIS50040F05, WIS50060F05, 197725130, 197725140, 197725150, or 197725160 or CP flat top p/n BC1021-030W, BC1021-035W, BC1021-040W, BC1021-0345W, BC1021-060W. Must use wrist pin that comes with piston package. Must use 1.5, 1.5, 3mm ring sets. No ring spacers allowed. No tapered piston rings allowed. No gas ported piston rings allowed.

C. Steel oil pan with inspection hole. **See page 96 (H) for inspection hole location.**

D. No lightening of any internal or external engine parts including block.

E. Edelbrock intake P/N 2701.

F. 4 barrel carb or same carb as GM crate engine. Must use Holley-style straight-leg or down -leg booster carburetors, equalizer style carbs also allowed.

G. Spec 1" carburetor spacer mandatory: Speedway Motors P/N 135-1960. There can be a maximum of 3/8" total gasket material between intake and carburetor.

H. Any hydraulic cam, maximum .450 valve lift. No hydraulic roller cams allowed.

I. Stock diameter steel lifters only Chev is .842. Lifters must collapse a minimum of .100". Can repair up to 3 lifters.

J. EQ-CH350I heads untouched. Valve size 1.94 intake 1.50 exhaust valve stem 11/32.

K. No hollow or titanium valves.

L. Minimum valve weight: intake 103 grams exhaust 87 grams.

M. Stock steel valve spring retainers. Stock Chevrolet valve spring is 1.250"(a tolerance of .015" is allowed). Stock stamped steel rockers 1.5 ratio.

N. Maximum compression 9.5:1.

O. Current Street Stock and Midwest Modified Ignition.

P. In 2027 only digital rev limiting box will be allowed. Ground must be within 4" of box and all wires must be visible going to the box and box mounted with screen facing up with easy access for checking. Maximum RPM 6200 limit. No chip boxes.

Q. Stock exhaust manifold or headers. See (H) under WISSOTA Street Stock Open Compression Engine.

R. Gas only up to 12% ethanol, no other oxygenates. No other oxygenated fuel CHP.

S. Must follow all other WISSOTA Street Stock rules.

WISSOTA Street Stock Ford 347 Concept Engine.

A. Crankshafts allowed: Eagle 103023400, Pep DG302B, Scat 93023

B. B. Connecting rods allowed: Eagle SIR 5400CB, Scat 25400927

C. C. No lightening of any internal or external engine parts.

D. D. Piston allowed: Mahle SBF090030116, 928905903100030, 928905903100040, or 928905903100060.

E. E. Steel oil pan only, main girdle allowed.

F. F. Intake manifold allowed: Weiand p/n 7515 or Edelbrock Victor Jr. p/n 2921.

G. G. 4 barrel carburetor allowed. Must use Holley-style straight-leg or down leg booster carburetors, equalizer style carbs also allowed. Spec 1" carburetor spacer mandatory: Speedway Motors P/N 135-1960. There can be a max. of 3/8" total gasket material between intake and carburetor.

H. H. Any hydraulic cam with maximum valve lift of .500. No hydraulic roller cams.

I. I. Stock diameter cast lifters only Ford is .875, Can repair up to 3 lifters. Lifters must collapse .100. Maximum intake valve size 1.94 inches, maximum exhaust valve size 1.6 inches.

J. J. No hollow stem or titanium valves. Minimum valve weight: 103 grams for intake, 87 grams for exhaust.

K. K. Cylinder heads allowed: Ford 302 GTP, GT40 or World Products Windsor Jr 5303.

L. L. Steel valve spring retainers only. Stock diameter valve springs only. No conical - Ford valve springs max. 1.437 + .015. No conical or beehive valve springs allowed.

M. M. Stock type rocker arms only with 1.6 ratio.

N. 9.5:1 maximum compression.

O. Must use same ignition as outlined in other Street Stock engine packages.

P. Must use MSD Soft Touch p/n 8728 or 8727CT only with a maximum RPM of 6400. Ground must be within 4 inches of box.

Q. Gas only up to 12% ethanol, no other oxygenates. No other oxygenated fuel CHP.

R. Must follow all other WISSOTA Street Stock rules.

S. Must use spec Speedway Motors headers (part number H8482-B). No stainless, no ceramic, no merge collector, no X-pipes and no heat tape. May remove three-bolt flange. Must have a manufactured muffler (refer to rule 3.3.4) and a turn down on each exhaust pipe. Must have a 3" exhaust pipe and must exit from engine compartment under the car. **The length of exhaust pipe including the muffler pipe and turn down can run to 6" inches behind drivers seat**. Length measurement is measured from the weld on the 3" collector from the factory spec header to the end of the completed exhaust pipe.

GM 602 Street Stock Sealed Crate Engine

A. Four barrel gas carburetor allowed. No floatless carburetors allowed. Must use Holley-style straight-leg or down-leg booster carburetors, equalizer style carbs also allowed.

B. Spec 1" carburetor spacer mandatory: Speedway Motors P/N 135-1960. There can be a maximum of 3/8" total gasket material between intake and carburetor.

C. In 2027 only digital rev limiting box will be allowed. Ground must be within 4" of box and all wires must be visible going to the box and box mounted with screen facing up with easy access for checking. Maximum RPM 6200 limit. No chip boxes.

D. Must use same exhaust as all other WISSOTA Street Stock engine combinations.

E. Minimum weight 3200 lbs. with driver after race.

F. Gas only, up to 12 percent ethanol. No other oxygenates, no other oxygenated fuel, CHP.

G. Must follow all other WISSOTA Street Stock rules.

H. Must have minimum 3/4" inspection hole in the side of the oil pan 2 1/2" down from pan rail in line with a journal. Inspection hole must be easily accessible to inspector. This must be done when the engine is repaired and resealed.

All engine options subject to review/changes as deemed necessary. If rules do not specifically say you can have said part, it means you cannot have said part or alterations to said part.

10) ASPIRATION AND FUEL

A. Carburetion will be limited to one (1) stock Holley 500 CFM 2-barrel, part no. 4412, with a 1-11/16-inch throttle bore. Holley aluminum 4412 carburetor allowed. Casting number L6R1998, main body number R4412-14 or R4412-15. Cannot remove air horn. Must meet all 4412-500 CFM tech tool measurements. No grinding or polishing of any kind allowed. No floatless carburetors allowed. EFI or mechanical injection is NOT allowed. Throttle plates must be round. All Street Stock carburetors must use Holley-style straight-leg or down-leg boosters only. All carburetor components must be for a 500 Holley. Adjustable, changeable air bleeds allowed. No milling or grinding of throttle shaft allowed. Shaft must stay round. Choke can be removed but NOT the air horn. Must have stock measurements. Addition of foreign material to the carburetor is not allowed for any reason. Examples include but are not limited to glue, epoxy, silicone, etc. Linkage may be welded to the end of throttle shaft.

B. Adapter plate for open compression engine: **Maximum thickness between carburetor and intake manifold with gaskets and adapter will be one and three eighths (1 3/8) inches. No devices can be added to the inside of the intake to increase or redirect the airflow. All air entering the engine will be required to enter through top of carburetor.**

C. Fuel: race fuel is allowed. May use up to E-98 Ethanol. May make changes to the carb to enable the use of ethanol, including removable air bleeds.

D. No electric fuel pumps allowed. No belt-driven fuel pumps allowed.

E. Carburetor must be mounted with float bowl forward. Carburetor must have stock 4412 bodied carburetor only. No aftermarket or billet metering block allowed. No piston type fuel pumps allowed. Must be stock diaphragm type.

F. No oxygenated fuel allowed in any engine option other than ethanol as described in the rules for that specific engine option.

G. Fuel/Fuel Cell: Safety-approved fuel cells are mandatory. Fuel cell must be enclosed in a metal case of 20-gauge steel or 15 gauge aluminum. All fuel cells must be mounted no further forward than the center of rearend and must be between the frame rails. The fuel cell overflow hose must go to the bottom of the cell on the outside and must be fastened at the bottom of the cell, even if a ball check valve is used. All fuel cells must have a minimum of (2) 2-inchx1/8-inch metal straps or equivalent metal surrounding the fuel cell. Straps can not be used to fasten fuel cell. Fuel/fuel line cooler are not allowed. You can wrap fuel lines. Fire Suppression Onboard system is strongly recommended. But the tank can not be mounted in drivers compartment area.

H. Fuel pressure regulator is allowed in all classes

I. For all classes: no dimpling of material around carburetor venturis; venturis must all be consistent. No plastic, phenolic, resin, or any other exotic materials carburetors allowed in any class. No spacers of any kind between carburetor base plate and carburetor main body in any class. Air cleaner element height cannot exceed the maximum height of the hood scoop height measurement as allowed by each class.

11) ALUMINUM

No aluminum or exotic metal suspension, body or drive train parts allowed. Aluminum radiators allowed. Aluminum pumps, pulleys and brackets in engine compartment are allowed.

12) DISPLAY OF ENGINE TYPE You must also display the engine type you are using (examples: Spec, Concept, Crate) on both front window posts.

13) OTHER

Exhaust System: Exhaust systems must be mounted in such a way as to direct spent gases away from the cockpit area of the vehicle and away from the areas of possible fuel spill. Car number must be present on the last piece of the exhaust. WISSOTA recommends that all pieces of exhaust be welded all the way around. Exhaust must be sealed off with metal, not exhaust wrap, from driver compartment, including footwell areas, in all classes.

Exhaust Noise Suppression: All cars must use a manufactured muffler on the exhaust system. The mufflers must be manufactured by a company that is established as a manufacturer of noise suppression equipment (mufflers). A turn down is not considered a muffler, nor is any tube added to the end of the header merely to change the direction of the exhaust and sound emitted. This rule does not allow a muffler that is built by a chassis builder, engine builder or your local fabrication shop, or any non-recognized manufacturer of mufflers. Mufflers must meet all manufacturer specifications and cannot be altered in any way.

Batteries: Only one battery may be used in each car. This applies to all divisions. Batteries must be securely mounted and shielded. Batteries mounted inside the vehicle must be in marine-type cases. Positive battery terminal must be covered with plastic or rubber. No lithium batteries in any class. 12 volt battery only. No voltage converter of any kind are allowed.

Loose Objects: Loose objects, including weights, are not allowed above the interior tin or deck in the driver's compartment. Any weight added to other areas of the vehicle must be securely mounted using a minimum of two (2) 1/2-inch bolts through the weights. Weights must be mounted to the frame or cage only. Weight cannot move while race car is in motion or on track. Weights must be painted white and have your car number painted on them. If for any reason a weight falls off, the car is disqualified for that race. If for any reason a muffler falls off, the car is disqualified for that race.

Mirrors and Radio: No mirrors are allowed in car at any time. The only radio or communication device allowed in any race car is a single RACEceiver unit which allows track officials to communicate with drivers. Two way communication devices in or attached to the race car or driver will not be permitted. (Cellular, satellite, wi-fi, GPS tracking devices. Cell phones & smart watches or any kind of antennas.)

Steering Wheel: All cars must be equipped with a quick-disconnect steering wheel.

Brakes: All cars must have brakes on all four (4) wheels (not applicable to Mod Fours). Cars must be able to lock up all brakes for inspection. No carbon fiber brakes allowed. No titanium or exotic material brakes allowed other than aluminum brake calipers in Late Models**.**

Tire Availability Disclaimer: -ATTENTION DRIVERS: Be advised that not all race tracks have tire vendors with large supplies of the various tire sizes. It is each driver's responsibility to supply their own tires.

Traction Control Devices: Electro-mechanical, computer-controlled, or electronic traction control devices of any type or kind are not allowed in any WISSOTA class. Penalty is a five thousand ($5000.00) fine, a one (1) year suspension, and loss of all points (both track and national). Parts are confiscated and sent for testing. Driver can continue racing until test results are received by WISSOTA.

Adjustable Timing Controls: Adjustable timing controls are not permitted within driver's reach. Retarded or ignition delays are not permitted within driver's reach. RPM limiters are not permitted within driver's reach. Distributors must be mounted in original mounting positions for the make and model of engine in use. If your car is equipped with a switching device that controls ignition trigger input to the ignition box, ONLY one input circuit can be used in competition. Any other circuitry must be unhooked and not connected to any switches.

Composite Or Exotic materials Intake Manifolds: are not allowed in any WISSOTA division. Intakes must be made of either steel or aluminum, as described in each division's rules in this book.

In-Car Cameras/Lights: Video cameras and/or recording devices are not allowed. Anywhere on any race car, in any class, other than in the cockpit above the interior deck tin. No lights, LED lights, or any other illuminating devices allowed to be turned on under or outside any race car while racing.

Cylinder Head Valve Jobs: In all competition valve jobs, all cuts must be concentric to the valve guide.

Louvers: or holes on the deck and on the back of the car or sides of the car are considered ground effects, and ground effects are not allowed. You can have louvers, holes, or two (2) inch high scoop over oil cooler or tranny cooler. Louvers, holes, or scoop cannot be any bigger than the coolers. No ground effects on the back of the roof except where stated by rules. You may use a maximum four bolts fastening the back of the roof.

Exotic Materials: No exotic materials of any kind, including tungsten, are allowed on any race car unless a rule specifically allows that material. A carbon fiber air cleaner housing is allowed

Electronic Components: No electronic components are allowed in or on a race car or driver except those specifically allowed by WISSOTA and/or track. No computerized dash instrumentation allowed. All electronic gauges—analog, digital, or dash modules—are allowed. The tachometer may have only one input from its sensor. No outputs of any kind are permitted. RACEceiver, transponder, GoPro camera or other similar recording devices are allowed when mounted as per WISSOTA rules.

Shocks: No electronically adjustable shocks are allowed.

Timing Control: No programmable timing control in ignition control/ignition box. No electronically controlled timing curves other than the Late Model GM CT525. WISSOTA and/or official from any WISSOTA track may confiscate and send to manufacturer any ignition/controller to make sure it has not been altered and complies with class rules. No ignition retarder other than starting retard.

All classes: no part of component on the race car can be controlled or adjusted by Bluetooth or any other wireless communication method or device. Drivers cannot have cell phone or watch in car.

Spoilers: The trailing edge of all spoilers must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees so it is below the top of the spoiler.

Tire & Wheel Monitors: No tire air pressure monitors, tire temperature monitors, wheel spin monitors, or any other device that monitors tire or wheel performance or characteristics may be mounted to any part of the race car, wheels or tires, including the valve stem. No air bleeder valves of any kind are permitted on any wheels.

Air Boxes: No air boxes allowed in any class.

Car Covers: No car covers allowed anywhere on the race car outside pit stall.

Radiator: Must be mounted in front of engine in all classes.

Wheel Covers: No wheel covers allowed on left side of any cars. Soft foam mud plugs allowed on the left side of all race cars.

Gas Lines: in cockpit/driver's compartment must be made of steel

Halo Height : Top of helmet must be below the top of the halo with driver buckled in the seat. The intrusion/halo bar 1-1/4" minimum material diameter with wall thickness of (13ga) .095". It fastens to the halo at or in front of seat headrest. Out and down to top door bar or angle back to the top door bar or B bar that goes up to the halo. One horizontal bar from extra bar to B bar - does not have to be 1-1/4".This is Mandatory.

Deck Height: Rear deck height will be measured in the middle of the rear deck, side to side, with driver in the car and front wheels pointed straight forward. No additional tolerances for deck height will be allowed; the stated maximum height is absolute.

Rock Deflector: Near driver's right hand may not be more than 4" high and cannot extend beyond steering wheel.

2026 WISSOTA MOD FOUR RULES

NOTICE: PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS CLASS IS ALSO REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH ALL WISSOTA RULES SET FORTH IN FRONT OF THIS RULE BOOK.

All options are subject to review or change as deemed necessary. Any part or modification not specifically allowed in the rules is prohibited.

Glossary: Various terms are used in this guide which are defined as follows. Unless otherwise specified, this is the only definition to be used.

1) ROLL CAGES

A. The frame is defined as the center of the front ball joint to the rear of the roll cage (minimum). Brackets for front of leaf springs or front of lower control arms must attach to square tubing.

B. Frame components must be a minimum of 14-guage, 2”X 2” square tubing or 14-gauge 1-1/2” X 2-1/2” rectangular tubing. No round tubing may be used in the frame.

C. The main four points of the roll cage must be constructed of a minimum 1-1/2” outside diameter X 13-gauge wall round tubing [see drawing].

D. The side exit openings must be a minimum of 12” high and a maximum of 20” high.

E. All T-welds in driver’s compartment must be gusseted, except where door plate is welded on door bars.

F. There must be foot/leg protective bars incorporated into the roll cage.

G. A bar diagonally across the top of the roll cage is required.

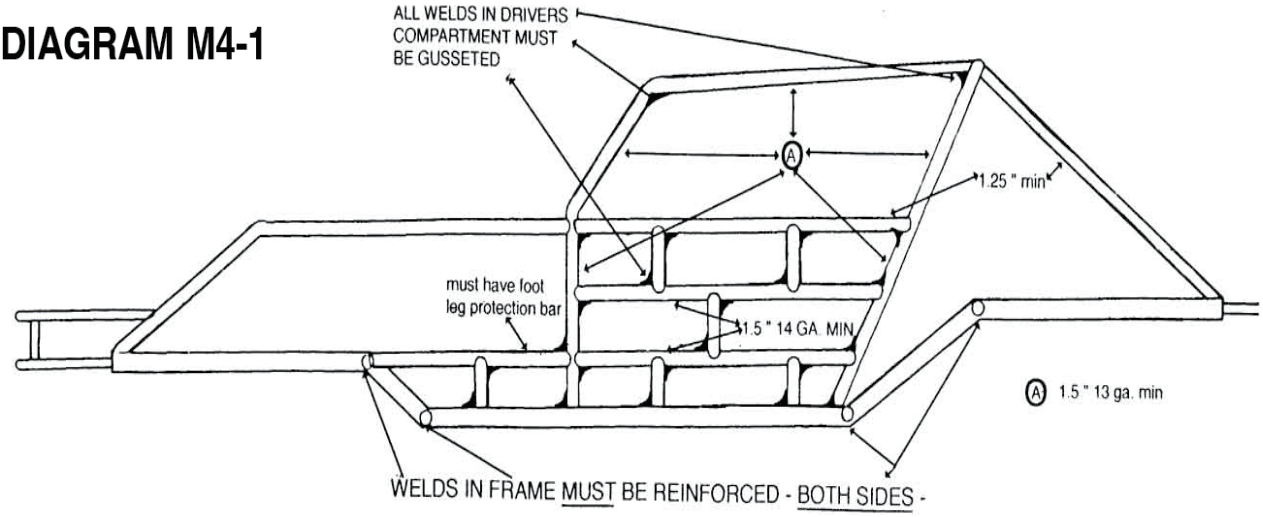
H. Full length floor panel must be constructed of minimum 18-gauge steel or 1/16” thick aluminum. Leg guard or panel between drivers seat and drive shaft, starting at back of foot well to the back of the drivers seat must be a minimum of 18 gauge steel or 1/16” aluminum.

I. A firewall separating the drier’s compartment from the fuel tank, engine and radiator is mandatory.

J. Bumpers and nerf bars may not have any sharp corners. A safety vent bar is mandatory on every car. It must run from top door bar to A pillar bar. A door plate is also mandatory on every car. Door plate must be minimum 19 gauge steel, must be attached to the outside of the door bars and must go from top door bar to bottom door bar. Door plate must also run from back of driver’s seat to at least 5” in front of driver’s seat. Door plate can be welded or bolted to the outside of the door bars.

1. **Front Bumper:**
   - A. Must be constructed of minimum 1” outside diameter X 13-gauge tubing.
   - B. Must be double tube-type with a minimum 1” outside diameter X 13-gauge tubing.
   - C. Horizontal tubes must be parallel, both in the horizontal and vertical planes.
   - D. Must be a maximum 40” width outside measurement.
   - E. Must be attached to frame.
   - F. Lower tube must be a minimum of 13” from ground, outside measurement.
   - G. Upper tube must be a maximum of 22” from ground, outside measurement.
   - H. Maximum 30” from ball joint to outside of bumper.
   - I. Cannot be more than 12” from end of nosepiece measured at frame height (see drawing).
2. **Rear Bumper:**
   - A. Must be constructed of minimum 1” outside diameter by 13-gauge round steel, or can be constructed of 1” X 1” X 13-gauge square tubing.
   - B. Rear bumper using complete loops back to the frame cannot extend more than 2” beyond the width of the rear tires. If loops are not used, the bumper must be cut off at a maximum of 2” outside the frame rail and capped with rounded edges.
   - C. Rear bumper must extend 2” minimum behind the rear of the rear quarter panels.
3. **Nerf Bars:**
   - A. No sharp edges or corners allowed.
   - B. Left side nerf bar may be no more than 2” from body if tire is flush with body. Nerf bar must be mounted no more than 6” from each end.
   - C. Right side nerf bar is required on car. May extend 2” max. beyond outside tires

DIAGRAM M4-1



2) BODIES

Refer to diagrams for details on Mod Four bodies. All body height/dimensions will be taken with the driver in the seat.

A. Roof height is 42” minimum measured from the ground. Roof bead rolls/fins/supports cannot be more than 3/4” high off the flat of the roof with a maximum of five per roof. No ground effects or louvers on the back of the roof except where stated by rules. No diffusers allowed. You may use a maximum of four bolts fastening the back of the roof.

B. Rear quarter panel length measured from center line of rear axle housing to rear of body must be a minimum of 28” and a maximum of 40”.

C. Wheel opening must have a 2” minimum clearance around circumference of rear tires when sitting static at ride height with driver in seat.

D. Door height must be a minimum of 22” and a maximum of 30”. This is to be measured in a straight line down and includes all metal, plastic and angles.

E. On front door panels, the bottom of door panel can extend up to 10” forward of the top panel. Door panels may not extend further back than the #4 spark plug. Door placement must be the same on both sides of the car.

F. All body components must be a minimum of 4” off the ground. No concave body parts.

G. Deck must be the same width front to rear and parallel to the frame. The deck may be no higher than the body side panels and no more than 3” below the door panels at any point. The maximum of 4” on each side at the middle of the panel. The maximum deck height is 39” measured up from the ground with the driver in the seat. The right and left side of body line must be in a straight line from front to rear, with a 1” tolerance up, down, left and right on both sides of car.

H. There can be a maximum 6” slope of deck from front to back. There can be 3” of slope from front of cockpit to back of driver’s seat and 3” of slope from back of driver’s seat to rear of deck.

I. Roof rake of 5” maximum, measured front to back. Roof must be level from side to side. Back of roof may be curved forward a maximum of two (2) inches. On a curved roof, this will be measured with a 4ft level. Must have maximum 2” clearance at rear of roof and a maximum of 4” clearance at the front of the roof.

J. A sun visor may be mounted at the top of the windshield opening, from front window post to front window post, but must not exceed 6” in height.

K. May use a 5” maximum spoiler on the rear deck. Rear spoiler supports may be a maximum of 6” tall and 13” long measuring from base of the spoiler forward. Must taper down to a maximum of 2” tall at the front of the spoiler support. May be 6” tall for a maximum of 8” forward from the top of the spoiler, then taper down to 2” at front of spoiler support. This will be measured with a template. Maximum of three (3) spoiler supports. If you use sail panels for supports, you can have one additional spoiler support. No other spoilers, wings or ground effects are allowed anywhere outside or inside the car. Engine side covers must be attached to frame and can not be mounted to door and can not go past mid plate. The trailing edge of the spoiler must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees, so it is below the top of the spoiler.

L. Sail panels must match roof line at the top but can be up to 6” tall above the rear deck at the back of the deck and the rear can be built at a 45 degree angle maximum away from the rear deck end. The spoiler must remain at 5” maximum above deck. Sail panels can have a maximum 2” outward bow from top to bottom. Sail panel top edges can have a gradual curve upward from rear edge of roof to the rear end of the panel not to exceed 3” above a straight line from rear edge of roof to the top corner of the sail panel.

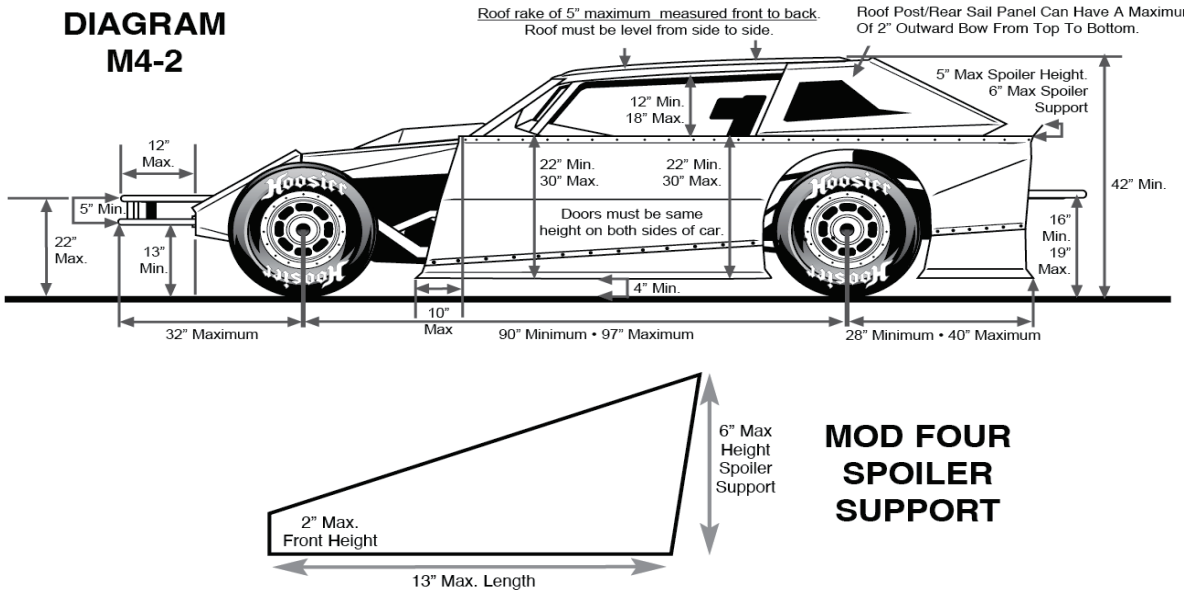
M. Window openings must be the same on both sides of the car. Side windows must be open. There must be 3 or more bars in front of driver. Lexan rear quarter windows are allowed. No open quarter windows allowed.

N. The front nose piece shall have a maximum width at any point of 36” and the nosepiece and fins can be no further back than the front of the radiator. Two nosepiece fins may be mounted, one on each side, must have both same size or none but cannot exceed 2” above the nosepiece at any point. Nose piece must be inside of bumper in front on sides. The rear of the hood must be enclosed. Engine sides may be covered.

O. The leading edge of the quarter panels must have the same measurement from top to bottom as the door panels. However, the quarter panel may be tapered toward the rear of the car up to three inches when measured from front to back.

P. Composite passenger door and quarter panels are allowed on the car and, if used, must be FVMSS approved. Composite/plastic material may also be used from the nosepiece and to protect the master cylinders, reservoirs and electronics at left front of foot well area.

DIAGRAM M4-2



MOD FOUR SPOILER SUPPORT

3) CHASSIS AND WHEEL BASE

A. Wheel base must be a minimum of 90” and a maximum of 97” measured from center of lower ball joint to center line of rear axle housing.

B. Front end must be a O.E.M clip from an American-made pony car. Spec fabricated cross member allowed (unaltered) - (contract your class rep for questions).

C. Front-end width as measured at cross member may not be altered.

D. The minimum weight of the car with driver after the race must be 1700 pounds.

E. Any weights used must be secured by at least two 1/2” bolts, must be painted white and must have your car number

4) SUSPENSION - FRONT AND REAR

A. **Frames and Suspension**

1. No fiberglass leaf springs.

1. Rear weight jacks allowed.
2. No cockpit-adjustable rear weight jack allowed. No cockpit-adjustable shocks.
3. Rear trailing arms, panhard bar, lift bar or pull bar may have steel rod end bearing joints. Must be mounted in stock configuration. Trailing arms can be no shorter than 14 inches and no longer than 20 inches. Must be within 1 INCH in length of each other; arms may be adjustable. Sliders are allowed for leaf spring mounting.
4. No coil-over unit or torque-absorbing device on third link or lift bar other than rubber bushing. Coil spring must have minimum outside diameter of 4-1/2 inches. No progressive or welded springs are allowed. No spring rubbers are allowed. Spring wire diameter and coil spread must remain consistent from one end to the other; last coil on each end may be closed and shaved off to create flat surfaces for mounting. Rear coil springs must be 11”-16” free height with 0.5” tolerance. Conventional spring mounting devices only; no widgets, trick or spring-altering mounting devices will be allowed. Mounting brackets and control arms may be interchanged between different model differentials. Rear-end mounting brackets may be relocated.
5. No floating suspension components or bird cages.
6. Steel/Plastic adjustable spring shims are allowed on top of front springs.
11. Strut rods - Low carbon mild steel tubing can be welded into the shaft part of the strut rod but must be same length. Must be mounted with stock rubber bushing on both sides and front and back and be tight against frame mount. Cutting off the front bolt area is not allowed. Must remain OEM length and will be measured from frame mount to lower A-frame back bolt mount of strut rod with both bolts in and strut mount straight. Must be same length both sides.
12. Front shock absorbers must be mounted in the O.E.M. bottom mounts and in the O.E.M. location for the cross member being used.
13. All front suspension components must be O.E.M. and unaltered for the front cross member being used. Spindles, steering arms, “A” arms, and steering components may not be lightened, bent , shortened or altered in any way.
14. Upper “A” arms may be mounted in any location. Front upper A frame vertical mount bracket can only be 2 1/2” high from frame. Ball joint must mount from top of A-arm. Lower control arms must be mounted in O.E.M. mounts and in the O.E.M. location for cross member. Bottom A-frame bushing must have bolt hole in center of bushing, not an offset bolt hole.
15. Front sway bars allowed. Must be stock O.E.M. to cross member with stock mounting; can be mounted front or rear of cross member.
16. Intermarriage of spindles, steering arms, strut rods, hubs, “A” arms and steering components is permitted only within O.E.M; must be GM to GM, Ford to Ford.
17. The use of a left front steel chain or tether is allowed; must have slack at ride height.
18. No air springs are allowed. One coil spring is required on each corner of the car. Leaf springs are allowed.

B. **Steering**

1. In-cockpit steering may be modified to suit driver’s taste, but must be kept on the left side of the cockpit. No center steering. No adjustable dial or manual switches for power steering in the cockpit. No adjustable power steering at all.
2. Solid joint steering joint recommended.
3. No boxing-in of steering column.
4. A quick-release steering wheel is required.
5. A steering quickener is recommended but must pass safety inspection.
6. Steering wheel must be 13” minimum diameter.

C. **Brakes**

1. All brakes must be stock (any stock production) components after master cylinder; no proportioning valve or no shut-off valve. Residual pressure valve is allowed. No aluminum components after master cylinder except residual pressure valve. Racing break pads allowed
2. Brake and hub assemblies must be the same type on left and right front wheels. May use stock GM metric brake calipers on front end. Must use single piston OEM type cast iron brake calipers non lightened. May grind on Stock GM calipers to fit on mounts.
3. Disc brakes allowed on rear.
4. Brakes must be capable of locking three (3) wheels on dry dirt. Must have brakes on three (3) wheels. All three calipers must work when braking.
5. Master cylinder may be an aftermarket model.
6. No brake floaters. Dual master cylinders are allowed; if running dual master cylinders, no balance bar allowed, and must have working brakes on at least three corners of the car. Cars with dual master cylinders cannot be adjustable; they must be welded to the cross bar so brake balance cannot be adjusted.
7. No carbon fiber brakes allowed. No titanium or exotic material brakes allowed.

D. **Shocks**

1. **Steel, one or two piece body, non-adjustable, with maximum 2 inch cap on top of shock from edge of top cap to center of shock mounting rod end hole. Shock body can utilize internal or external threads for attachment. Shock may be totally sealed or filled with gas by means of a Schrader valve or a fill port/ seal screw. May have an aluminum shaft end eyelet. No internal or external travel limiting material other than a 1/2 (or less) rubber/plastic travel indicator.**
2. Rear shocks must be attached to rear end and frame [no linkages].
3. No coil-over shocks;

5) TIRES AND WHEELS

A. **Tires**

Hoosier tires allowed: 22.5/8.0-13 and 23/8.0-13, compound 1600. Cross hatches in the tire may be grooved with a #2 blade. This is the only modification you can perform, other than buffing the surface of the tires.

B. **Wheels**

1. Wheels must be steel and a maximum of seven (7) inches wide.
2. Bead-lock wheels are allowed on the right rear and right front only.
3. No lightweight wheels or oversized wheels which have an increased circumference of the bead flange. Minimum weight of a race wheel is 12 pounds.
4. An aluminum wheel spacer up to 1” max thickness may be used on any corner of car.
5. No wheel covers allowed on left side of any car. Soft mud plugs are allowed on left side.
6. Lug nuts must be a minimum of 1”.

6) DRIVE TRAIN

A. Transmissions

1. Driveshaft hoop must wrap 360 degrees around the driveshaft, must be constructed of a minimum 1/4” by 2” steel and must be mounted 6” from behind front U-Joint. Driveshaft must be made of steel, must have a minimum 2” diameter, must be painted white, and must have convectional slip-yoke design.
2. Any pony car transmissions allowed. All gears must work; must have working reverse.
3. The car must have a working clutch and must have working starters in stock location.
4. Hydraulic throw-out bearing not allowed.
5. No automatic transmissions.
6. A 1.5” inspection hole shall be drilled in the bell housing which must be accessible for the tech inspector to see the clutch, flywheel, pressure plate, etc.
7. An explosion-proof bell housing or steel scatter shield is mandatory; minimum scatter shield dimensions is 3/16” thick by 4” wide and must be painted white. Mandatory scatter shield must be designed to contain flywheel/clutch assembly or direct it into the ground and must extend to frame rail top height on both sides. Holes may not be drilled in scatter shields
8. No aluminum driveshafts

B. Flywheel/Clutch

1. The car must have a working clutch that is functional. The clutch assembly may be of O.E.M. standard replacement or racing manufacture.
2. The method for checking for a legal flywheel shall be by use of a magnet on the flywheel. If a flywheel is non-magnetic, the flywheel is assumed to be aluminum and thus illegal.
3. RAM couplers will be allowed if used with a flex plate.
4. No aluminum flywheel

C. 8” Differential

1. Differential assembly must be from American-made pony cars.
2. Rear-wheel-drive only.
3. Rear-end gears may be locked by welding or installing mini-spool. No full spools allowed.
4. No quick-change rear-ends or floaters allowed. Rear-ends may not be narrowed.
5. No 9” Ford center section. No aluminum rear-end parts. No ratios deeper than 4.11 to 1.
6. No torque sensor devices allowed. No light weight or gun drilled axles allowed. No limited slip rear ends. No light weight rear end gears allowed. (polished gears allowed). Axles must be same outside diameter side to side.

D. 9” Differential

1. Differential assembly must be from American-made pony cars.
2. Rear-wheel-drive only.
3. Rear-end gears may be locked by welding or installing mini-spool. No full spools allowed.

4. No quick-change rear-ends or floaters allowed. Rear-ends may not be narrowed.
5. No aluminum rear-end parts. No ratios deeper than 4.11 to 1.
6. No torque sensor devices allowed. No light weight / gun drilled axles allowed. No limited slip rear ends. No light weight rear end gears allowed. (polished gears allowed). Axles must be same outside diameter side to side.

7) Engines: WISSOTA Mod Four Standard Engines

A. Stock configuration Ford 2000, 2300. GM 140. 151, Chrysler 2.2 engines.

B. Bore, stroke and rod lengths shell be:

	Bore	Stroke	Rod
GM 151	4.000”	3.000”	6.000”
GM 140	3.500”	3.625”	5.700”
Ford 2000	3.570”	3.030”	5.000”
Ford 2300	3.781”	3.126”	5.200”
Chrysler 2.2	3.440”	3.620”	5.945”

Cylinders may be bored to a maximum of .060 over stock

C. Exhaust systems must be mounted in such a way as to direct gasses down and/or back from the cockpit and away from area of possible fuel spillage.

D. Flat-top, valve relief or dished pistons only. Pistons must be three-ring. Floating wrist pins are allowed. Coated bearings and pistons are allowed. Piston, wrist pin and rings must weight a minimum of 510 grams. Wrist pin must be stock outside diameter (OD) for engine being used.

Wrist pin height-center of wrist pin to top of piston:

	Min.	Max.
GM 151	1.560	1.528
GM 140	1.480	1.480
Ford 2000	1.588	1.588
Ford 2300	1.578	1.598
Chrysler	1.572	1.573

E. Crankshaft and connecting rods must be OEM to block with no lightening, grinding or poli shing of any type. No marine parts. No strokers. Balancing is allowed. OEM stock steel rods only.

F. Camshaft may be performance type. Roller cams, roller followers, roller rockers and roller Lifters allowed. Valve lift shall be no more than .525 inches at the valve. No reverse rotation engines allowed.

G. No grinding, porting or polishing of any kind is allowed on heads and intake manifolds, including no matching of gaskets. Head may be milled or angle-milled on block mounting surface only. Head may be machined for solid cam. No acid porting allowed. Cam towers on head may be reinforced with welded on straps.

H. Valve diameter must be stock for engine. Valve seat cut: the lowest angle cannot extend more than .250 from the beginning of the 45° angle (valve seat). Stainless steel and underc cut valve stem valves are allowed. Valve stems and valve guides must be OEM stock size. No beehive/conical valve springs allowed. Intake and exhaust measurements must be:

	Intake	Exhaust
GM 151	1.720	1.500
GM 140	1.625	1.375
Ford 2000	1.653	1.418
Ford 2300	1.739	1.500
Chrysler	1.600	1.390

I. No dry-sump oiling. No external pump oiling. Homemade pans or aftermarket pans allowed. Must be removable for teching crank and rods. Factory oil filter mounted oil cooler allowed.

J. No dual camshaft heads.

K. No reverse cooling. Water pump and pulley must be O.E.M. to block. No aluminum water pumps on Fords.

L. No D-port heads, D-port intake manifolds, turbo heads or turbo intake manifolds.

M. Engine offset must remain inside frame rails.

N. Engine setback shall be a minimum 60” from center line of axle housing to the back of the engine block

O. No digital tachometers or gauges. Rev-limiters allowed. Driver may not have phone or watch in the cockpit of the race car.

P. Aftermarket timing belt tensioner allowed. Crankshaft power pulley is allowed. Aftermarket timing belt and adjustable timing belt pulleys or sprockets are allowed but must remain OEM diameter.

Q. One radiator only; must be mounted in front of engine and must not protrude from the car.

R. No titanium engine parts allowed.

S. Surge tank hose can enter into water pump. Surge tank cannot hold more than one half gallon of coolant and must be located in engine compartment.

T. No oil accumulators.

U. No cold air boxes under air cleaner.

V. Electric fans allowed.

W. Holley 4412 carburetor is allowed or Holley aluminum 4412 carburetor allowed. Casting number L6R1998, main body number R4412-14 or R4412-15. Cannot remove air horn. Can not have adjustable screw in air bleeds. Must meet all 4412-500 CFM tech tool measurements. A Holley 4412 carburetor may only be used with WISSOTA spacer/ restrictor from Speedway motors p/n 135-1955, with 1 1/4 “ max thickness with gaskets.

WISSOTA Mod Four Ford Duratec Engine

A. Bore 89mm, stroke 100mm, compression ratio 9.7:1.

B. Stock 2.5 pistons, crankshaft and rods only, with no modifications.

C. No dry sump oil systems.

D. Balance shaft may be deleted.

E. Stock 2.5 camshaft only, must be set at factory specifications.

F. Stock valves, valve springs and retainers.

G. Stock VCT solenoid must remain in place but cannot be used (no wires to solenoid).

H. No porting or bowl work on cylinder head.

I. Under-drive crank pulley is allowed.

J. Rebuilding or freshening of engine is not allowed. Stock OEM build only.

K. Electric fan is allowed.

L. Stock Ford 2.3 oval port intake as used on current engine - no port matching.

M. Must use Holley 4412 carburetor. Spacer cannot exceed 1” height. Unaltered canton spacer p/n 85-040.

N. Cylinder head-to-intake adapter part #HA2500. (contract your class rep for questions). Cannot be modified.

O. No racing fuels allowed. Must use unleaded pump gas only,. 93 octane or lower.

P. Exhaust must be Schoenfeld part number F3235V only.

Q. Stock Ford EDIS ignition unit only.

R. Steel flywheel only, P/N#0636 (contract your class rep for questions). Flex plate with mini clutch or the stock, Duratec flywheel only. Steel bell housing part FF2.5DBH (contract your class rep for questions).. Must have flywheel inspection hole.

S. Claim rule: Duratec to Duratec claim only, with $700 exchange. Claim includes engine long block, valve cover to oil pan, with crankshaft pulley and intake adapter only. Claimed must finish on lead lap and have a running engine.

T. Rules subject to change at any time in the best interest of competition.

8) ASPIRATION - FUEL

A. Fuel/Fuel Cell: Safety-approved fuel cells are mandatory. Fuel cell must be enclosed in a metal case of 20-gauge steel or 15 gauge aluminum. All fuel cells must be mounted no further forward than the center of rearend and must be between the frame rails. The fuel cell overflow hose must go to the bottom of the cell on the outside and must be fastened at the bottom of the cell, even if a ball check valve is used. All fuel cells must have a minimum of (2) 2-inchx1/8-inch metal straps or equivalent metal surrounding the fuel cell. Straps can not be used to fasten fuel cell. Fuel/fuel line cooler are not allowed. You can wrap fuel lines. Fire Suppression Onboard system is strongly recommended. But the tank can not be mounted in drivers compartment area.

B. A fuel cell hoop of minimum 1-1/4” X 14-gauge in the back and extending down below the fuel cell is required.

C. Single 5200-series pony car carb; E.G.R. plate O.E.M. to engine, if used, must be bolted - not welded - to manifold. On GM 151 c.i.d. engines, the use of a redrilled EGR plate, bolted - not welded - to the manifold, is the only acceptable mounting. Choke plates may be removed. No milling or grinding on choke tower, top of carburetor or intake. Chrysler and GM 151 c.i.d. - large venturi goes outside. Carb fuel inlet is always forward. Number 6500 carburetors are not allowed. Replacing throttle shaft bushings in carb base is allowed.

D. Bottom of carburetor can be no more than 1” above the E.G.R. plate [or intake manifold, if no E.G.R. plate is used]. No spacer between E.G.R. plate and manifold may be used. EGR plate, if used, may be modified. No devices can be added to the inside of the intake to increase or redirect the airflow.

E. Carburetor throttle plate & bore must be stock: primary throttle bore 32.0 mm maximum and secondary throttle bore 36.00 mm maximum. Primary venturi diameter 26.00 mm, secondary bore 27.0 mm maximum.

F. No floatless carburetors allowed. EFI or mechanical injection is NOT allowed. Throttle plates must be round.

G. No blowers or turbo-chargers.

H. Stock O.E.M. to engine 2-barrel intake manifold only.

I. Distributor must be stock. Ford 2000 may use Ford 2300 ignition system. Ignition box must match distributor and must be O.E.M. Aftermarket distributor gear and intermediate shaft is allowed. Ford TFI ignition system allowed on Ford engines only. This system has the module mounted to the distributor. OEM aftermarket coil is allowed.

K. Fuel: Gasoline only, up to E-98 Ethanol is allowed. May make changes to the carb to enable the use of ethanol. No alcohol, nitrous oxide or nitro. No nitrous devices allowed. No methane. No oxygenated fuel other than ethanol is allowed.

L. One (1) fuel line only connected to carb. No vacuum lines on carb or on intake manifolds.

M. Electric fuel pump allowed, but they must be wired into the oil pressure system to prevent them from pumping without oil pressure.

N. For all classes: no dimpling of material around carburetor venturis; venturis must all be consistent. No plastic, phenolic, resin, or any other exotic materials carburetors allowed in any class. No spacers of any kind between carburetor base plate and carburetor main body in any class. Air cleaner element height cannot exceed the maximum height of the hood scoop height measurement as allowed by each class

O. Car weight must be displayed on both front roof posts in clear view of officials.

P. Fuel pressure regulator is allowed in all classes.

10) OTHER

Exhaust System: Exhaust systems must be mounted in such a way as to direct spent gases away from the cockpit area of the vehicle and away from the areas of possible fuel spill. Car number must be present on the last piece of the exhaust. WISSOTA recommends that all pieces of exhaust be welded all the way around. Exhaust must be sealed off with metal, not exhaust wrap, from driver compartment, including footwell areas, in all classes.

Exhaust Noise Suppression: All cars must use a manufactured muffler on the exhaust system. The mufflers must be manufactured by a company that is established as a manufacturer of noise suppression equipment (mufflers). A turn down is not considered a muffler, nor is any tube added to the end of the header merely to change the direction of the exhaust and sound emitted. This rule does not allow a muffler that is built by a chassis builder, engine builder or your local fabrication shop, or any non-recognized manufacturer of mufflers. Mufflers must meet all manufacturer specifications and cannot be altered in any way.

Batteries: Only one battery may be used in each car. This applies to all divisions. Batteries must be securely mounted and shielded. Batteries mounted inside the vehicle must be in marine-type cases. Positive battery terminal must be covered with plastic or rubber. No lithium batteries in any class. 12 volt battery only. No voltage converter of any kind are allowed.

Loose Objects: Loose objects, including weights, are not allowed above the interior tin or deck in the driver's compartment. Any weight added to other areas of the vehicle must be securely mounted using a minimum of two (2) 1/2-inch bolts through the weights. Weights must be mounted to the frame or cage only. Weight cannot move while race car is in motion or on track. Weights must be painted white and have your car number painted on them. If for any reason a weight falls off, the car is disqualified for that race. If for any reason a muffler falls off, the car is disqualified for that race.

Mirrors and Radio: No mirrors are allowed in car at any time. The only radio or communication device allowed in any race car is a single RACEceiver unit which allows track officials to communicate with drivers. Two way communication devices in or attached to the race car or driver will not be permitted. (Cellular, satellite, wi-fi, GPS tracking devices. Cell phones & smart watches or any kind of antennas.)

Brakes: All cars must have brakes on all four (4) wheels (not applicable to Mod Fours). Cars must be able to lock up all brakes for inspection. No carbon fiber brakes allowed. No titanium or exotic material brakes allowed.

Tire Availability Disclaimer: -ATTENTION DRIVERS: Be advised that not all race tracks have tire vendors with large supplies of the various tire sizes. It is each driver's responsibility to supply their own tires.

Traction Control Devices: Electro-mechanical, computer-controlled, or electronic traction control devices of any type or kind are not allowed in any WISSOTA class. Penalty is a five thousand ($5000.00) fine, a one (1) year suspension, and loss of all points (both track and national). Parts are confiscated and sent for testing. Driver can continue racing until test results are received by WISSOTA.

Adjustable Timing Controls: Adjustable timing controls are not permitted within driver's reach. Retarded or ignition delays are not permitted within driver's reach. RPM limiters are not permitted within driver's reach. Distributors must be mounted in original mounting positions for the make and model of engine in use. If your car is equipped with a switching device that controls ignition trigger input to the ignition box, ONLY one input circuit can be used in competition. Any other circuitry must be unhooked and not connected to any switches.

Composite Or Exotic materials Intake Manifolds: are not allowed in any WISSOTA division. Intakes must be made of either steel or aluminum, as described in each division's rules in this book.

In-Car Cameras/Lights: Video cameras and/or recording devices are not allowed. Anywhere on any race car, in any class, other than in the cockpit above the interior deck tin. No lights, LED lights, or any other illuminating devices allowed to be turned on under or outside any race car while racing.

Cylinder Head Valve Jobs: In all competition valve jobs, all cuts must be concentric to the valve guide.

Louvers: or holes on the deck and on the back of the car or sides of the car are considered ground effects, and ground effects are not allowed. You can have louvers, holes, or two (2) inch high scoop over oil cooler or tranny cooler. Louvers, holes, or scoop cannot be any bigger than the coolers. No ground effects on the back of the roof except where stated by rules. You may use a maximum four bolts fastening the back of the roof.

Exotic Materials: No exotic materials of any kind, including tungsten, are allowed on any race car unless a rule specifically allows that material. A carbon fiber air cleaner housing is allowed

Electronic Components: No electronic components are allowed in or on a race car or driver except those specifically allowed by WISSOTA and/or track. No computerized dash instrumentation allowed. All electronic gauges—analog, digital, or dash modules—are allowed. The tachometer may have only one input from its sensor. No outputs of any kind are permitted. RACEceiver, transponder, GoPro camera or other similar recording devices are allowed when mounted as per WISSOTA rules.

Shocks: No electronically adjustable shocks are allowed.

Timing Control: No programmable timing control in ignition control/ignition box. WISSOTA and/or official from any WISSOTA track may confiscate and send to manufacturer any ignition/controller to make sure it has not been altered and complies with class rules. No ignition retarder other than starting retard.

All classes: no part of component on the race car can be controlled or adjusted by Bluetooth or any other wireless communication method or device. Drivers cannot have cell phone or watch in car.

Spoilers: The trailing edge of all spoilers must be turned down a minimum of 30 degrees so it is below the top of the spoiler.

Tire & Wheel Monitors: No tire air pressure monitors, tire temperature monitors, wheel spin monitors, or any other device that monitors tire or wheel performance or characteristics may be mounted to any part of the race car, wheels or tires, including the valve stem. No air bleeder valves of any kind are permitted on any wheels.

Air Boxes: No air boxes allowed in any class.

Car Covers: No car covers allowed anywhere on the race car outside pit stall.

Wheel Covers: No wheel covers allowed on left side of any cars. Soft foam mud plugs allowed on the left side of all race cars.

Gas Lines: in cockpit/driver's compartment must be made of steel

Halo Height : Top of helmet must be below the top of the halo with driver buckled in the seat. The intrusion/halo bar 1-1/4" minimum material diameter with wall thickness of (13ga) .095". It fastens to the halo at or in front of seat headrest. Out and down to top door bar or angle back to the top door bar or B bar that goes up to the halo. One horizontal bar from extra bar to B bar - does not have to be 1-1/4".This is Mandatory.

Deck Height: Rear deck height will be measured in the middle of the rear deck, side to side, with driver in the car and front wheels pointed straight forward. No additional tolerances for deck height will be allowed; the stated maximum height is absolute.

2026 WISSOTA PURE STOCK RULES

NOTICE: PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS CLASS IS ALSO REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH ALL WISSOTA RULES SET FORTH IN FRONT OF THIS RULE BOOK.

WISSOTA Pure stock drivers must follow all WISSOTA safety rules found in the front of the rule book.

All options are subject to review or change as deemed necessary. Any part or modification not specifically allowed in the rules is prohibited.

1) BODIES

A. All bodies must be stock production (steel) bodies. Stock steel replacement panels allowed. No manipulating of body contours is allowed. Steel hoods may be gutted. If the factory hood is aluminum, it cannot be gutted. Rear quarter windows can be tinned-in.

B. Body and doors must match frame. No trucks except El Camino & Ranchero.

C. Firewall, floorboards and trunk area must remain stock and in stock location. No welding firewall to frame. OEM rubber bushings or homemade bushings of aluminum, plastic, or steel must be same size as OEM. No cutting of floor boards, no boxing-in of the driver's compartment. Must repair and patch all holes in floor with steel.

D. Wheel wells may be trimmed, but must remain stock appearing. Rear inner fenders must remain. Trunk area must be sealed off from driver's compartment.

E. No ground effects, skirts or spoilers allowed.

F. Anything you can unbolt, you can remove.

G. Inner part of doors may be removed for door bars only. No gutting of any other interior body parts.

H. All doors must be securely fastened.

I. Radiator must remain in stock location. Radiator support not required.

J. Racing radiators of stock design allowed.

K. Aftermarket racing steering columns are allowed but must have a slip joint or a double U-joint. No solid shafts allowed. Quick disconnect steering wheels are allowed. Aftermarket floor shifters allowed. You can use a push button type ignition switch. **No Digital Tachs**.

L. Numbers must be contrasting color and easily seen by lap counters. Numbers must be placed on both doors and roof facing grand stand and be minimum 18" tall and smaller on front and back of car.

M. Front inner fender reinforcements may be removed.

N. Aftermarket nose cones are permitted but must be stock in appearance.

O. Must have stock trunk lid for type of car.

P. No T-top roofs allowed. Top with a sun roof is allowed only if the sun roof area is filled in with steel.

2) CHASSIS AND WHEEL BASE

A. Any Ford or GM full framed car, or Chrysler with a 108 inches or larger wheelbase, allowed with a 1 inch wheel base tolerance allowed (this does not mean 1 inch per side).

B. No cars allowed with a strut assembly or rack and pinion steering or independent rear suspension.

C. No four wheel drives or front wheel drives. No Camaros, Novas or Mustangs.

D. Front bumper can be stock or tube bumper with a nose cone. Must use stock or stock appearing rear bumper. Both front and rear bumpers must have flat plate or tubing bolted or welded to fenders NO sharp corners.

E. Two chains per bumper to be mounted solid to frame to secure bumper.

F. Rear frame rails behind rear axle can be replaced.

G. Hardened axles can be used and are recommended.

H. Engines must remain in stock location with factory mounts or aftermarket steel mounts but must be mounted in factory V8 frame holes.

I. No altering of suspension parts or mounting location.

3) SUSPENSION - FRONT AND REAR

A. All front and rear suspension must remain stock for make and model.

B. Sway bar must be connected and shims must be the same height on each side.

C. Upper A frame bolts cannot be longer than 2-1/4” including shank and threads. No offset upper A frame mounts allowed.

D. No racing springs, no cargo springs. Stock replacement only and must remain in stock position. No altering of springs allowed. No progressive springs allowed.

E. Stock replacement springs allowed. For GM cars, an 18 mm wrench must fit over any portion of the front springs without any cleanup of the spring; a 15 mm wrench must fit over any portion of the rear springs with no cleanup of the springs. For Ford cars, a 17mm wrench must fit over any portion of the front springs without any cleanup of the spring; a 19mm wrench must fit over any portion of the rear springs with no cleanup of the spring.

F. Springs must match side to side must have the same amount of wrap side to side; must have the same height side to side and must have the same coil rod size side to side.

G. The free standing height on springs must be within one half inch side to side. Minimum 13” free height. **May not cut springs**

H. Leaf springs must have the same arch, not to vary more than one half inch side to side. Left and right side must have the same amount of leafs. All of the leafs must be the same width and thickness.

I. No helper springs.

J. Locked rear ends allowed. Welded or mini spools only. No aluminum mini spools.

K. Rear ends must be stock for car. No limited slip differentials. Rear end gears must come stock for the year and make of car being used. G-bodied cars: 227, 241, 256 or 273 gears

L. No 9 inch ford differentials.

M. No concealing of any suspension parts.

N. Trailing arms must match side to side. No offset trailing arm bushings. No greaseable bushings. Must be stock OEM rubber bushings.No extended length or low friction ball joints on top or bottom.

O. Spindle arm saver allowed. May be bolted or welded.

P. May use Speedway 3-piece metric spindles P/N 91034501

Q. No air springs are allowed. One coil spring is required on each corner of the car. Leaf springs are allowed.

Brakes

A. Stock type brakes only. Brake booster vacuum line must be hooked up and working.

B. No racing brake pads.

C. All cars must have working brakes on all four wheels at all times and must lock up all 4 wheels on inspection.

D. Proportioning valve may be removed or altered. No adjustable brakes. No balance/bias bars allowed.

Roll Cage

A. Main cage must be a minimum of 1.5 inch mild O.D .095 steel tubing or .062 chrome moly tubing. Must have at least three door bars in the left door excluding frame, and a fourth door bar is strongly recommended. A driver window vent bar is mandatory must run from top door bar to the roll bar which runs to halo. There also has to be an intrusion/halo bar running from halo bar above head rest down to door bar or back hoop at bottom of window opening. A minimum of 1/8 inch steel plate must be welded from top door bar extending down to at least the bottom door bar, extending the length of the drivers compartment. Any roll cage determined to be unsafe by tech officials may be disqualified.

B. Cage must be mounted to frame in at least four places. If side rails are used they must be flush with the body and mounted solid to cage.

C. Cage must consist of hoop over driver's head.

D. All tubing welds must be full radius welds.

E. No collapsing, hammering or smashing tubing to joint them. Must use properly notched tubing.

F. No solid tubing allowed in the construction of cage, front or rear hoops and supports.

G. Drivers racing seat is required and must be mounted with a minimum of four 3/8" bolts.

H. Driveshaft hoop must wrap 360 degrees around the driveshaft, must be constructed of a minimum 1/4" by 2" steel and must be mounted 6" from behind front U-Joint. Driveshaft must be made of steel, must have a minimum 2" diameter, must be painted white, and must have conventional slip-yoke design.

4) TRANSMISISON

A. Stock automatic transmission only (transmission must be able to bolt to engine without alterations).

B. You may fabricate a transmission mount, but must use the stock cross member.

C. Torque converter must match transmission and motor. Stock type torque converter only. No aftermarket stall converters. No converters smaller than 11 inches.

A. Metric 200 transmissions are allowed. SFI Bellhousing allowed. No powerglides. Converter must have a 1/8' drain plug on outside of converter. Converter temperature and fluid volume may be measured to ensure compliance. Converter must be as warm or warmer than transmission. Converter when drained MUST measure a volume no less than three (3) quarts. Cooler lines must be blocked off before draining converter for measurement.

B. No lock-up torque converters. No wires, cables or attachments other than shifting linkage and hydraulic fluid lines installed for cooler. Coolant lines cannot be inside car.

C. All gears must stay in the transmission and work when checked.

D. A transmission cooler is allowed. The cooler or cooler lines cannot be inside cockpit.

E. A driver may protest another driver's transmission for inspection. The fee is $200. The procedures for protests are outlined in Section 6 near the front of the rule book.

5) EXHAUST SYSTEM

A. Stock exhaust manifolds only.

B. Exhaust system must be mounted in such a way as to direct spent gases away from the cockpit area of the vehicle and away from possible fuel spillage.

C. Heat risers may be removed.

D. No center dump exhaust manifolds.

E. No header shaped manifolds.

F. Exhaust manifold exit must measure under 2 1/4" cold. Must have manufactured mufflers. Exhaust can exit any place under car as long as it is directed away from the driver.

G. All other components/modifications disallowed if not specifically allowed in rules.

6) ENGINES

A. 305 GM, 302 Ford, or 318 Mopar only. No intermarriage of engine to frame.

B. Engines may be bored to a maximum of .040 overbore.

C. No fuel injectors. No turbos.

D. Stock or stock replacement cast dish pistons only and must be an ashtray style piston. Must be full dish.

E. No angle milling or performance enhancing work on heads or block.

F. No vortex heads.

G. No grinding of any castings. Surfacing to clean up cylinder heads allowed. Combustion chambers must still CC correct stock volume.

H. Crankshaft may be cleaned up to .020 under on rods and mains.

I. Valve springs must be the stock diameter for the cylinder head being used. The stock diameter of a Chevrolet valve spring is 1.250" (a tolerance of .015" is allowed). Ford Valve spring is max O.D. 1.437 a tolerance of .015 allowed. Valve springs may be shimmed. Rotators are not needed. Spring shield may be removed. Must use stock valve spring retainers. GM p/n 10241744 retainers are allowed. .

J. Heads must match the make and C.I.D. of the engine.

K. GM head numbers allowed: 10065205, 10065207, 10159551, 1059553, 12509859, 1410201, 14014415, 14014416, 14014440, 14020555, 140022301, 14022601, 14022801, 14039122, 1403912, 14101081, 14102187, 14102191, 354434, 358741, 276450.

L. Ford 302 block numbers allowed: D80E, D70E, D50E.

M. Ford cylinder head numbers allowed: F3ZE, F4ZE only.

N. Ford cylinder head numbers GT40P and F77E are not allowed.

O. Mopar cylinder heads allowed: 2658234, 2843675, 3769973, 4027163, 4027593.

P. Rocker arm ratios allowed: GM 1.5, Ford 1.6, Mopar 1.5. Long slot rockers are allowed. May use tin oil deflector on rocker arms.

Q. Must use stock value springs retainers. GM p/n10241744 retainers are allowed.

R. Valves must be stock dimensions.

S. Pinning of studs is allowed or you may use screw-in studs. All studs must be stock O.D. No collared studs. Only work allowed on stud towers is drilling for pinning and cutting for threads.

T. No offset keyed cranks. Dampener must match C.I.D.

U. Poly lock rocker arm nuts allowed.

V. May degree cams. Double roller timing sets allowed.

W. No roller cams. Max 420 lift on cam.

X. No balancing of motors.

Y. Stock cast iron or aluminum intakes only.

Z. Stock distributor only (vacuum advance may be disconnected and removed. No MSD type high performance distributors.

AA. Aftermarket coils allowed.

BB. No propane or marine intakes allowed.

CC. Must have stock oil pan.

DD. Valve covers may have 2 breathers on driver's side and can be steel or aluminum.

EE. Aftermarket air filters allowed. Air flow carburetor hats are not allowed.

FF. Thermostat may be removed.

GG. Alternator may be removed.

HH. Aluminum engine pulleys allowed

II. EGR valve may be removed and holes may be plugged.

JJ. Aftermarket power steering pump is allowed.

KK. May use stock replacement type fuel pump; you cannot alter frame for fuel pump.

LL. Lifter galley trays are allowed.

MM. Fuel regulators are allowed.

NN. No cold air boxes under air cleaner.

7) CARBURETORS

A. GM Quadrajet 4-barrel or stock Holley 4412 2-barrel carburetor allowed.

B. Stock Ford Motorcraft 4-barrel or stock Holley 4412 2-barrel carburetor allowed.

C. Mopar stock Holley 4412 2-barrel carburetor allowed.

D. 4-barrel carbs must match intake.

E. On Holley 4412 cast carburetor, air horn may be removed. Holley aluminum 4412 carburetor allowed. Casting number L6R1998, main body number R4412-14 or R4412-15. Cannot remove air horn. No adjustable screw in air bleeds Must meet all 4412-500 CFM tech tool measurements.

F. Choke mechanisms may be removed from carburetor.

G. No stacking of gaskets. Maximum gasket material between carb and intake is 3/8". No carb spacers allowed with Quadrajet or Motorcraft carb.

H. If carb adapter plate is required, spacer must have two round holes and be one-piece and maximum 1" thick. No high performance adapters allowed. Spacer opening must be perpendicular to the base of carburetor. Aluminum spacer only. No adjustable spacers or sliders allowed. Max. 3/8" total gaskets between intake and carb.

I. For all classes: no dimpling of material around carburetor venturis; venturis must all be consistent. No plastic, phenolic, resin, or any other exotic materials carburetors allowed in any class. No spacers of any kind between carburetor base plate and carburetor main body in any class. Air cleaner element height cannot exceed the maximum height of the hood scoop height measurement as allowed by each class.

8) FUEL & ASPIRATION

A. 110 octane maximum.

B. Racing fuel allowed. No oxygenated fuel.

C. No performance enhancing additives.

D. Fuel cell straps 1/8" by 2" must be used around the fuel cell/can to hold the cell/can together if it comes out of the car. However, the straps should not be used to mount the cell/can to the trunk area of the race car. Vent tube must run to bottom of fuel cell and be fastened.

9) WHEELS AND TIRES

A. 8 inch wheels with a 2" back space or greater will be allowed. All 4 wheels back spaces must match

B. A 1" max wheel spacer will be allowed on R.R. only. Must have 5/8" wheel studs to use wheel spacers.

C. 5/8" wheel studs are allowed and recommended.

D. 1 inch lug nuts, steel only.

E. Factory steel wheels are allowed; back space must match. 5x5 wheels are allowed.

F. The Hoosier WISSOTA 35W **used tire** will be the only tire allowed, **tread depth maximum of 7/32nd (.219).** Siping, grinding and grooving are allowed. There will be no defacing or altering of manufacturer identification marks or numbers on any tire. No softening or treating of tires or needling is allowed.

G. A bead lock wheel is allowed on the right rear only.

H. Wheel covers allowed on right side of car fastened with 3 1/4" bolts. No wheel cover allowed on left side of car except soft mud plugs.

I. **Tire & Wheel Monitors:** No tire air pressure monitors, tire temperature monitors, wheel spin monitors, or any other device that monitors tire or wheel performance or characteristics may be mounted to any part of the race car, wheels or tires, including the valve stem. No air bleeder valves of any kind are permitted on any wheels.

10) WEIGHT

A. All cars must weight a minimum of 3200 lbs. Car weight must be displayed on upper front of both doors or both front window posts in clear view of officials.

B. All added weight must be added in the trunk area and painted white. No other weight can be added in any other location including, but not limited to, the frame, under the hood, or any other location. All weights must have at least 2 1/2 bolts & have car number on them.

11) SHOCKS

All cars must run spec shocks KYB Front P/N 343127 Excel-G gas shock. Rear P/N 343157 Excel-G gas shock. Monroe Shocks Gas Matic Front #5840, #32132 Rear #5802, #33082. Can run same brand shock on front or back of car or all 4 the same brand. Must be same side to side. Front can be different from back. Stock type shocks only; no racing shocks (front and rear shocks must be the same length on each side compressed and extended). No modification of shocks or manufacturer's mounting location.

12) Other

Halo Height : Top of helmet must be below the top of the halo with driver buckled in the seat. The intrusion/halo bar 1-1/4" minimum material diameter with wall thickness of (13ga) .095". It fastens to the halo at or in front of seat headrest. Out and down to top door bar or angle back to the top door bar or B bar that goes up to the halo. One horizontal bar from extra bar to B bar - does not have to be 1-1/4".This is Mandatory.

Exhaust System: Exhaust systems must be mounted in such a way as to direct spent gases away from the cockpit area of the vehicle and away from the areas of possible fuel spill. Car number must be present on the last piece of the exhaust. WISSOTA recommends that all pieces of exhaust be welded all the way around. Exhaust must be sealed off with metal, not exhaust wrap, from driver compartment, including footwell areas, in all classes**.**

Exhaust Noise Suppression: All cars must use a manufactured muffler on the exhaust system. The mufflers must be manufactured by a company that is established as a manufacturer of noise suppression equipment (mufflers). A turn down is not considered a muffler, nor is any tube added to the end of the header merely to change the direction of the exhaust and sound emitted. This rule does not allow a muffler that is built by a chassis builder, engine builder or your local fabrication shop, or any non-recognized manufacturer of mufflers. Mufflers must meet all manufacturer specifications and cannot be altered in any way.

Batteries: Only one battery may be used in each car. This applies to all divisions. Batteries must be securely mounted and shielded. Batteries mounted inside the vehicle must be in marine-type cases. Positive battery terminal must be covered with plastic or rubber. No lithium batteries in any class. <u>12 volt battery only. No voltage converter of any kind are allowed.</u>

Loose Objects: Loose objects, including weights, are not allowed above the interior tin or deck in the driver's compartment. Any weight added to other areas of the vehicle must be securely mounted using a minimum of two (2) 1/2-inch bolts through the weights. Weights must be mounted to the frame or cage only. Weight cannot move while race car is in motion or on track. Weights must be painted white and have your car number painted on them. If for any reason a weight falls off, the car is disqualified for that race. If for any reason a muffler falls off, the car is disqualified for that race.

Mirrors and Radio: No mirrors are allowed in car at any time. The only radio or communication device allowed in any race car is a single RACEceiver unit which allows track officials to communicate with drivers. Two way communication devices in or attached to the race car or driver will not be permitted. (Cellular, satellite, wi-fi, GPS tracking devices. Cell phones & smart watches or any kind of antennas.)

Steering Wheel: All cars must be equipped with a quick-disconnect steering wheel.

Air Boxes: No air boxes allowed in any class.

Tire Availability Disclaimer: -ATTENTION DRIVERS: Be advised that not all race tracks have tire vendors with large supplies of the various tire sizes. It is each driver's responsibility to supply their own tires.

Traction Control Devices: Electro-mechanical, computer-controlled, or electronic traction control devices of any type or kind are not allowed in any WISSOTA class. Penalty is a five thousand ($5000.00) fine, a one (1) year suspension, and loss of all points (both track and national). Parts are confiscated and sent for testing. Driver can continue racing until test results are received by WISSOTA.

Adjustable Timing Controls: Adjustable timing controls are not permitted within driver's reach. Retarded or ignition delays are not permitted within driver's reach. RPM limiters are not permitted within driver's reach. Distributors must be mounted in original mounting positions for the make and model of engine in use. If your car is equipped with a switching device that controls ignition trigger input to the ignition box, ONLY one input circuit can be used in competition. Any other circuitry must be unhooked and not connected to any switches.

Composite Or Exotic materials Intake Manifolds: are not allowed in any WISSOTA division. Intakes must be made of either steel or aluminum, as described in each division's rules in this book.

In-Car Cameras/Lights: Video cameras and/or recording devices are not allowed. Anywhere on any race car, in any class, other than in the cockpit above the interior deck tin. No lights, LED lights, or any other illuminating devices allowed to be turned on under or outside any race car while racing.

Cylinder Head Valve Jobs: In all competition valve jobs, all cuts must be concentric to the valve guide.

Louvers: or holes on the deck and on the back of the car or sides of the car are considered ground effects, and ground effects are not allowed. You can have louvers, holes, or two (2) inch high scoop over oil cooler or tranny cooler. Louvers, holes, or scoop cannot be any bigger than the coolers. No ground effects on the back of the roof except where stated by rules. You may use a maximum four bolts fastening the back of the roof.

Exotic Materials: No exotic materials of any kind, including tungsten, are allowed on any race car unless a rule specifically allows that material. A carbon fiber air cleaner housing is allowed

Electronic Components: No electronic components are allowed in or on a race car or driver except those specifically allowed by WISSOTA and/or track. No computerized dash instrumentation allowed. All electronic gauges—analog, digital, or dash modules—are allowed. The tachometer may have only one input from its sensor. No outputs of any kind are permitted. RACEceiver, transponder, GoPro camera or other similar recording devices are allowed when mounted as per WISSOTA rules.

Shocks: No electronically adjustable shocks are allowed.

Timing Control: No programmable timing control in ignition control/ignition box. WISSOTA and/or official from any WISSOTA track may confiscate and send to manufacturer any ignition/controller to make sure it has not been altered and complies with class rules. No ignition retarder other than starting retard.

All classes: no part of component on the race car can be controlled or adjusted by Bluetooth or any other wireless communication method or device. Drivers cannot have cell phone or watch in car.

Wheel Covers: No wheel covers allowed on left side of any cars. Soft foam mud plugs allowed on the left side of all race cars.

Gas Lines: in cockpit/driver's compartment must be made of steel

2026 WISSOTA HORNET RULES

NOTICE: PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS CLASS IS ALSO REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH ALL WISSOTA RULES SET FORTH IN FRONT OF THIS RULE BOOK.

This class is for "stock" street cars only. Suspension, engine and drive train must remain stock OEM for make, model and year of car being used. Any and all areas not covered in these rules will be left to the discretion of the track officials; if in doubt, ask a tech official. Officials will uphold the intent of the rules. WISSOTA's tech committee has the right to make rule changes at any time and their decision is final.

There are restrictions on Hornet licenses. Please refer to general rules in the front of the rule book for all details.

Amendments and updates may be made to any of these rules at any time when deemed necessary to maintain competitive balance among cars in this class.

1) DRIVERS

All drivers must have a WISSOTA Hornet license. Minimum age may be different at different tracks; check with all tracks you plan to race. All drivers under the age of 18 must have a signed and notarized minor release requiring a parent or guardian signature; also, a copy of a certified birth certificate is required for licensing.

2) SAFETY

A. All cars will be checked for safety. You will not be allowed to run if your car is deemed unsafe.

B. Car numbers must be at least 18 inches high in and contrasting color to the car. One must be placed on the roof facing the grandstand and there must be numbers on both front doors.

C. **The repair manual is no longer required to have in 2026**.

D. Safety vent bar is mandatory on all cars. It must run from top door bar to A pillar bar on left side of car. There also has to be an intrusion/halo bar running from halo bar above head rest down to door bar or back hoop at bottom of window opening **and one horizontal bar between intrusion bar and back hoop.**

3) CAR/CHASSIS/BODY

Any front wheel drive compact car with a maximum wheelbase of 107" or less. No all-wheel drive allowed. No supercharged or turbo charged engines. No convertibles or T-tops or rear steering cars. No two seat sport cars. Vehicle ID number (VIN) must remain in at least one stock location and will be used to determine stock OEM parts. Must have tow chain/cable on both front and rear of car. Tow straps must be a minimum 3/8" cable or 3/8" chain links. All glass, trim, mirrors, lights etc. must be removed. Interior of car must have all

flammable parts removed. Dash may be removed; if removed, dash may be tinned in. No gutting of any part of the body and rear hatches must all be pinned or chained shut. Trunk must be able to be opened (cannot be welded or bolted shut.) Hood and trunk must have stock hinges working and no cutting or gutting allowed. Doors must be welded or bolted shut. No homemade body parts, no sharp edges. If front or rear stock bumpers are removed, they will have to pass inspection. No bull work allowed or reinforcement any place on car, front or back. On the front and back, you can cut bumper off and extend frame horns out to mount bumper even with the plastic bumper cover. If you do that, you can put a tube between new frame horns and on front you can put a small loop in front of the radiator, 1.5" tubing max, but it must stay under the hood. Front and back bumper brace to fender/ quarter panel 1.5" tubing max. Rear of car may be reinforced. Rusted-out rear frame or unibody frame under back of car can be reinforced to support trunk area and back bumper only. No other bracing or reinforcing allowed. Must use OEM molded front and rear bumper cover for car being used. Tech inspector(s) will decide if they are safe/legal. Bumpers must have safety chain/cable holding them on car. Sunroofs must be covered with steel. Car interior must remain open. No chopping, channeling, bracing or shortening of frame or body allowed. Rear side window enclosures are allowed. **You may repair bottom of door and fenders with steel sheeting.**

4) WEIGHT: No extra weight of any kind allowed any place in or on the car.

5) ENGINES & ELECTRONICS: 3-cylinder or 4 cylinder in-line engines only. Must have OEM crank, rods, valve sizes, stroke, etc. No engine using variable cam timing allowed. Must remain stock for year, make, model of car being used. No modifications of any kind allowed. All engine and electronic components must be unaltered OEM for the make, model and year of the car being used. Must have stock wiring harness. Plugs not used can be cut off **and any extra wire not needed for the plug.** Tuning of the ECM is allowed. The computer must be in plain sight so it can be inspected at any time. No porting or polishing or milling of any parts. No performance parts of any kind will be allowed. Stock air cleaner that came on the car must be used from air cleaner box to engine. There is a stock compression rule on all engines. Safety fuel rail is allowed. Highly recommended - Cobalt cars may change the electronic throttle body with a manual cable throttle body from a Cavalier or Sunfire only. If you do you have to also switch the stock wire harness and computer for the car to work. All WISSOTA technical and conduct rules will be enforced.

Radiator: Must be mounted in front of engine in all classes. Electric fans are not allowed in any class except for Mod Fours and Hornets.

6) BATTERY: One 12 volt battery only. Voltage converters of any kind are not allowed. Must be securely mounted. Battery may only be under the hood or in trunk area (not within cockpit area); if battery is in trunk area, rear firewall must be enclosed. Battery must be securely mounted in a marine type case. Battery must have positive terminal covered.

7) IGNITION: Stock OEM ignition only. No performance ignition parts.

8) BRAKES : All four wheels must lock up when inspected and must be stock OEM to make, model and year of car. No brake shutoff or bias adjuster allowed. Steel brake lines only. ABS brakes must be disabled.

9) EXHAUST: Must be completely stock to car being used. Two inch (2"0 exhaust size for all years, models and makes. Must have factory manufactured muffler of some kind. No side or out-of-body side exhaust allowed. Exhaust pipe with muffler and 90 degree turn down with exhaust hanger by muffler stopping 12 to 18 inches away from gas tank. Gas tank under car still has to have shield plate under it. Exhaust can be run like stock also. Catalytic converter can be removed.

10) STEERING: All components and mounts must be unaltered OEM to year and make of car being used. Must be in stock location. Quick release steering wheel is allowed. Power steering and the alternator **are not required to work**. The AC compressor and all parts for it can be taken out. We allow gutting the dash so you would have to take that out anyway.

11) TRANSMISSION: Must be stock with no modifications allowed. Must be fully functional in all gears at all times. Automatic or manual transmission allowed. Must be stock OEM for year, make and model for car being used. Manual transmissions must have 1" inspection hole in bell housing near the top for easy inspection of the clutch and flywheel, etc. No cars that came with stock limited slip transmission allowed. No aftermarket limited slip transmission allowed. Transmissions found with wrong gears in them will be a SPEED infraction as stated in the rule book with all the penalties going with it.

12) SUSPENSION: Stock suspension may not be altered. Shocks, springs, struts, sway bars, spindles and hubs must be stock OEM for year, make and model car being used. Rear wheels must track straight and be in alignment with front wheels. No more than 2 degrees camber allowed on any wheel. 1987 to 1995 Dodge Caravan rear wheel hubs are allowed. No progressive springs. All cars must have front sway bar (must be hooked up). All rubber boots and bump stops must be cut off. **Springs must match side to side. Springs must be same diameter top to bottom. No progressive or welded springs are allowed. No springs rubbers are allowed. Spring wire diameter and coil spread must remain consistent from one end to the other** and strut shaft must be same size.

13) FUEL TANK & FUEL

A. Stock fuel tank may be used provided that its stock location is in front of the rear axle and it is securely fastened. All other tanks must be removed and a racing fuel cell placed in the trunk area with a steel firewall separating it from the driver's compartment. Fuel cell must be 12 gallons or less. Fuel cell must be in a metal container and have fuel cell straps 1/8" x 2" must be used around the fuel cell/can to hold the cell/can together if it comes out of the car. Fuel pump for fuel cell must be wired through the ignition and also have a separate shutoff switch marked with "on/off" Gas lines in cockpit/open driver's compartment run in steel tubing. It is mandatory to have a steel skid plate on any plastic gas tank under the car.

B. Fuel must be pump gas only, maximum 98 octane. No performance additives allowed. No race gas allowed (no Turbo Blue, VP, 110 or E-85). Race gas "purchased at the pump" is not allowed.

C. Fuel pressure regulator is allowed in all classes

14) TIRES & WHEELS: Stock DOT passenger tires and OEM wheels only. Front and rear tires can be different sizes but the tires must match side to side. **Aluminum or steel wheels must be same offset side to side** but can be different front to back (for example, aluminum on front and steel on rear). All numbers allowed. No mud or snow tires allowed (those designed specifically for mud or snow have a snowflake or mountain on their side and are not allowed). Tires that have "M&S" on them are okay to run. No bias ply tires allowed. No manufactured valve stem protectors allowed. No mud plugs are allowed. Maximum 60 series tires only (55 series or wider are not allowed. Maximum 6.25" tread face. One inch lug nuts are required on steel wheels. No wheel weights are allowed. No grinding, grooving or siping of tires allowed. No over aggressive tread will be allowed (if you are unsure ask tech official).

15) SAFETY Hornet class safety rules shown below supersede the safety rules described in front of this rule book

You must follow all other safety rules listed in the front of this rule book. Windshield must have 4 or more quarter inch or larger bars, evenly spaced directly in front of driver. The driver's side windshield must be covered with a protective screen, covering at least 50% of the windshield (full cover recommended). Driver's side window net is required and must be securely mounted to the roll cage with latch at the top. Seat and belts must be mounted to roll bar system. Roll cage must be six point constructed of 1.5 inch outside diameter or larger .095 steel tubing. The cage must be mounted at four points, window post to window post, with 1/8 inch minimum steel plate 6"x6" to the floor & two additional points. **Must be mounted on plates not square tubing and welded 100% on every joint.**

to the rear of the car. Rear bars must not extend past the strut towers. The cage must come up around the driver, forming a rectangle on the roof. A cross bar must be welded in the center of the roof bars. Driver's door must have a minimum of three bars with vertical bracing between them **and the bottom vertical bar must be welded to the body or a frame system.** Passenger side door must have a minimum of two bars. Driver's head must remain below the bottom of the roof bars when seated. Racing seat and seat belts must be mounted to the roll bar system. Racing seat is required and must be mounted with a minimum of four 3/8" bolts. You must add a steel tubing system to the cage that the seat and belts can mount to. The seat has to be mounted on the bottom and at the back rest to the cage. Shoulder belts must be mounted about 2" below shoulder level behind the seat in the center of the seat. You can have one bar running between front strut towers and one between rear strut towers to reinforce them from side to side, but that cannot be attached to roll bar system. A steel door plate required, 1/8" thick by 8"-12" wide, and mounted from front wheel well to back wheel well, welded or bolted on fenders and door or you may have a door plate 1/8" welded or bolted to outside of door bars from top bar to bottom and front to back

16) CLAIMING (These Hornet Claim Rules Supersede Other class Claim Rules)

A. Race Cars Subject To Being Claimed - Race cars finishing in positions one through 5 in the feature, whether running or not, and regardless of whether otherwise disqualified, which have drivers who possess either a full or temporary WISSOTA license for the class.

B. Race Car Eligible To Claim - Race cars finishing in positions 6-12 in the feature which:

1. Finish on the same lap as the 5th place car in the feature.
2. Are running at the end of the feature and whose engine must be running in the claim area.
3. Have drivers who possess a full WISSOTA license in that class.
4. Are appearing at that track as a driver for the second or later time that season.
5. Are otherwise legal under WISSOTA rules.

C. Race Cars Not Eligible To Claim:

1. Those with drivers possessing only a temporary license.
2. Those appearing at that track as a driver for the first time that season.
3. Those not legal under WISSOTA rules.
4. Anyone owning more than 1 race car in a class at a race track, if 1 of their cars finishes in positions 1 through 5 in the feature race.

D. Procedure - Complete car can be claimed for $2500 or claimed driver may choose to accept $1,000 and exchange cars. Safety belts, seat, fuel cell and car number stay with driver being claimed. No person is allowed to claim an individual car more than once during the season. Any driver that refuses a claim will not be allowed to claim another car for a period of not less than one year from the date of the refusal. Only the top five finishers may be claimed. Only 6th through 12th place finishers on the same lap as the 5th place finisher can claim. Only a driver can claim a car. Driver must get out of car, go to the tech official and declare his/her intent to claim and give the required amount of cash to the tech official immediately.

E. Penalties or Sanctions Related To Claims - Any driver who refuses a claim will not be permitted to make a claim for a period of one year after his/her reinstatement date. Any driver who refuses a claim and is subject to a suspension will not be allowed to participate in another WISSOTA class until such time any and all fines are paid and the time of the suspension rendered has been completed.

1. Withdrawal of claim - If a driver expresses an intent to claim, and tenders the required cash amount and his/her driver's license, and then the driver changes his/her mind and withdraws the claim, then the driver will forfeit all money and awards for the event and shall also lose all points earned to date (both track and national points).

2. Refusal of claim - A driver who refuses a claim shall be subject to the following penalties, plus driver will be subject to a one-year probation period. A second claim refusal or a car rule violation during probation will result in a one-year suspension.

   2.1 First refusal - Upon first refusal to sell, driver forfeits all cash and all contingency winnings for the event, and any trophies earned in the feature, plus loss of all points earned to date (both national and track points). The driver shall be fined $1,000 and suspended for 30 days from all classes.

   2.2 Second refusal - Upon the second refusal, driver forfeits all cash and contingency winnings for the event, any trophies earned in the event, loss of all points earned to date (both national and track). In addition, driver shall be fined $2,500 and suspended for one calendar year from the date of the infraction for all classes.

   2.3 Third refusal - Upon the third refusal, driver forfeits all cash and all contingency winnings for the event, any trophies earned in the event, loss of all points earned to date (both national and track), and the driver shall be banned for life from participating in that class. Driver will not be allowed to race in any other WISSOTA class for a period of one year after the third refusal date.

3. Claiming Area - Any driver/race car subject to being claimed that avoids going immediately to the claiming area shall be considered to have refused a claim and shall be subject to the penalties for refusal of a claim as outlined above.

17) OTHER

Exhaust System: Exhaust systems must be mounted in such a way as to direct spent gases away from the cockpit area of the vehicle and away from the areas of possible fuel spill. Car number must be present on the last piece of the exhaust. WISSOTA recommends that all pieces of exhaust be welded all the way around. Exhaust must be sealed off with metal, not exhaust wrap, from driver compartment, including footwell areas, in all classes.

Exhaust Noise Suppression: All cars must use a manufactured muffler on the exhaust system. The mufflers must be manufactured by a company that is established as a manufacturer of noise suppression equipment (mufflers). A turn down is not considered a muffler, nor is any tube added to the end of the header merely to change the direction of the exhaust and sound emitted. This rule does not allow a muffler that is built by a chassis builder, engine builder or your local fabrication shop, or any non-recognized manufacturer of mufflers. Mufflers must meet all manufacturer specifications and cannot be altered in any way.

Mirrors and Radio: No mirrors are allowed in car at any time. The only radio or communication device allowed in any race car is a single RACEceiver unit which allows track officials to communicate with drivers. Two way communication devices in or attached to the race car or driver will not be permitted. (Cellular, satellite, wi-fi, GPS tracking devices. Cell phones & smart watches or any kind of antennas.)

Brakes: All cars must have brakes on all four (4) wheels. Cars must be able to lock up all brakes for inspection.

Traction Control Devices: Electro-mechanical, computer-controlled, or electronic traction control devices of any type or kind are not allowed in any WISSOTA class. Penalty is a five thousand ($5000.00) fine, a one (1) year suspension, and loss of all points (both track and national). Parts are confiscated and sent for testing. Driver can continue racing until test results are received by WISSOTA.

Adjustable Timing Controls: Adjustable timing controls are not permitted within driver's reach. Retarded or ignition delays are not permitted within driver's reach. RPM limiters are not permitted within driver's reach. Distributors must be mounted in original mounting positions for the make and model of engine in use. If your car is equipped with a switching device that controls ignition trigger input to the ignition box, ONLY one input circuit can be used in competition. Any other circuitry must be unhooked and not connected to any switches.

In-Car Cameras/Lights: Video cameras and/or recording devices are not allowed. Anywhere on any race car, in any class, other than in the cockpit above the interior deck tin. No lights, LED lights, or any other illuminating devices allowed to be turned on under or outside any race car while racing.

Louvers: or holes on the deck and on the back of the car or sides of the car are considered ground effects, and ground effects are not allowed. You can have louvers, holes, or two (2) inch high scoop over oil cooler or tranny cooler. Louvers, holes, or scoop cannot be any bigger than the coolers. No ground effects on the back of the roof except where stated by rules. You may use a maximum four bolts fastening the back of the roof.

Exotic Materials: No exotic materials of any kind, including tungsten, are allowed on any race car unless a rule specifically allows that material. A carbon fiber air cleaner housing is allowed

Electronic Components: No electronic components are allowed in or on a race car or driver except those specifically allowed by WISSOTA and/or track. No computerized dash instrumentation allowed. All electronic gauges—analog, digital, or dash modules—are allowed. The tachometer may have only one input from its sensor. No outputs of any kind are permitted. RACEceiver, transponder, GoPro camera or other similar recording devices are allowed when mounted as per WISSOTA rules.

Shocks: No electronically adjustable shocks are allowed.

Timing Control: No programmable timing control in ignition control/ignition box. WISSOTA and/or official from any WISSOTA track may confiscate and send to manufacturer any ignition/controller to make sure it has not been altered and complies with class rules. No ignition retarder other than starting retard.

All classes: no part of component on the race car can be controlled or adjusted by Bluetooth or any other wireless communication method or device. Drivers cannot have cell phone or watch in car.

Tire & Wheel Monitors: No tire air pressure monitors, tire temperature monitors, wheel spin monitors, or any other device that monitors tire or wheel performance or characteristics may be mounted to any part of the race car, wheels or tires, including the valve stem. No air bleeder valves of any kind are permitted on any wheels.

Gas Lines: in cockpit/driver's compartment must be made of steel

Halo Height : Top of helmet must be below the top of the halo with driver buckled in the seat. The intrusion/halo bar 1-1/4" minimum material diameter with wall thickness of (13ga) .095". It fastens to the halo at or in front of seat headrest. Out and down to top door bar or angle back to the top door bar or B bar that goes up to the halo. One horizontal bar from extra bar to B bar - does not have to be 1-1/4".This is Mandatory